#### **RESOLUTION NO. 21564**

## **Background**

It is necessary and in the best interest of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (the "Tollway") to obtain Design Services for the Windsor Road Bridge Widening on the Connector Ramps between the Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88) and Tri-State Tollway (I-294) on Contract No. I-18-4352. The Upchurch Group, Inc. has submitted a proposal to provide the services for an upper limit of compensation not to exceed \$1,597,911.28. The proposal is for construction-related professional services and the services were procured pursuant to 30 ILCS 500/30-15(c) of the Illinois Procurement Code.

## Resolution

The Chief Engineering Officer is authorized to negotiate an agreement with The Upchurch Group, Inc., to obtain Design Services, for Contract No. I-18-4352 with an upper limit of compensation not to exceed \$1,597,911.28, subject to review and approval of the Acting General Counsel. The Chairman or the Executive Director is authorized to execute the Agreement and the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Chairman



July 18, 2018

Mr. Daniel E. Hoelscher, President The Upchurch Group, Inc. 123 N. 15<sup>th</sup> St. Mattoon, IL 61938

Re:

**Contract I-18-4352** 

Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88) Windsor Road Bridge Widening Design Section Engineering Services

#### NOTICE TO PROCEED

Dear Mr. Hoelscher:

Revised: 5/21/2018

We are pleased to notify you that the Tollway's Board of Directors has approved your proposal dated April 30, 2018, for Design Section Engineering Services for Contract I-18-4352. You are hereby authorized to commence with the work as of July 18, 2018, and as defined in Exhibit "F" Scope of Work contained in your proposal. A duplicate original of the contract will follow shortly by mail.

In advance of your first billing, the prime and subconsultants (if any) must submit a Project Employee Payroll Change (PEPC) form and certified payroll with a signed affidavit for all employees that are listed on the PEPC form for your contract. We request PEPC forms and the certified payroll in advance so that upon receipt of your first invoice, any associated issues regarding payroll have an opportunity to be resolved. Please send either hard copy or electronic copy, but not both.

PEPC forms should have an effective date that corresponds to the effective date of this Notice to Proceed. PEPC forms may be submitted by U.S. Mail, other delivery services, or by email to: documentcontrol@getipass.com. Hard copies should be addressed to the attention of **Document Control Manager.** 

Certified payroll should have an effective date after, but within three weeks of the effective date of this Notice to Proceed. Payrolls may be submitted by U.S. Mail, other delivery services, or by e-mail to: accountspayable@getipass.com. Hard copies should be addressed to the attention of **Disbursement Control Supervisor** and the envelope containing the documents should be clearly marked "Certified Payroll".

This contract is subject to the Illinois Procurement Code 30 ILCS 500. This code requires the General Contractor to submit certification/disclosure forms from the prime contractor and subcontractors of all tiers, known at the time of bid or offer whose contract value exceeds \$50,000. Failure to submit certification/disclosures in an acceptable format could result in a delay in notice to proceed or a conditional notice to proceed. Contractors who have not submitted certifications/disclosures in an acceptable format will not be allowed to start work.

Contract I-18-4352 Notice to Proceed Page 2 of 2

Upon request, a copy of the sub-contract agreement must be submitted within fifteen (15) days after execution of the contract, or after execution of the sub-contract, whichever is later, for those sub-contracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000.

In accordance with Design Section Engineer's Manual, Section 7.0 – Quality Assurance, we are requesting submittal of your Consultant Quality Plan, via Tollway's Web-Based Project Management System, within 14 days of receiving this Notice to Proceed, for approval by the Chief Engineering Officer.

Please contact Mohamad Faraj at 630-241-6800 extension 3932 for further information.

Sincerely,

Paul D. Kovacs, P.E. Chief Engineering Officer PDK: cmhg

cc:

Greg Stukel Mohamad Faraj John Donato Contract Services Program Controls Lane Closures Dorothy Jablonski Sue Biggs SPO

File: 02.4352.01.04 LT\_Tollway\_PDK\_4352UpehurchGroup-NTP\_07182018

Revised: 5/21/2018

From: Martin Silvester [mailto:msilvester@upchurchgroup.com]

Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 9:05 AM

To: 'Martin Silvester'; Faraj, Mohamad; 'Mattoon - Mark Dwiggins'

Subject: RE: Prof Svcs Contract Tracking Sheet.pdf The Upchurch Group #I-18-4352

Mo,

Thinking about this some more it seems as though the workload will have to be redistributed throughout the project in order to meet the DBE % requirements depending on the actual work performed. For instance if we widen the road on one side only we would only need retaining walls on one side so Quigg's scope would be cut in half from 20 % to 10% and we would have to allocate them additional tasks to get them back to 20% required per the proposal.

As this is continually changing throughout the project we would ask that the proposal remains as is and we would do our best to exceed the overall DBE% and the individual percentages as set out in the RFP

From: Martin Silvester [mailto:msilvester@upchurchgroup.com]

Sent: Thursday, May 10, 2018 8:39 AM

To: 'Faraj, Mohamad'; 'Mattoon - Mark Dwiggins'

Subject: RE: Prof Svcs Contract Tracking Sheet.pdf The Upchurch Group #I-18-4352

Mark

Try transferring the BCR and TS&L work from Quigg to Lin - that looks as though it would balance out the DBE%

Mo.

This will take some time to complete - are we running up against a deadline for the board? meeting.

As we are providing a higher DBE % than was called for in the RFP would the tollway consider leaving the proposal as is.

Martin J. Silvester P.E., S.E. The Upchurch Group Inc. 123 North 15th Street Mattoon, IL 61938 Ph. 217 235 3177 (c) 708 404 2080

From: Faraj, Mohamad [mailto:mfaraj@getipass.com]

Sent: Wednesday, May 09, 2018 4:49 PM

**To:** 'Mattoon - Mark Dwiggins' **Cc:** msilvester@upchurchgroup.com

Subject: Fwd: Prof Svcs Contract Tracking Sheet.pdf The Upchurch Group #I-18-4352

Mark,

Can you take a look at this issue please?

Thanks

Mo.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Dinkel, Deanna" < ddinkel@getipass.com>

Date: May 9, 2018 at 4:35:35 PM CDT

To: "Faraj, Mohamad" <mfaraj@getipass.com>

Cc: "Hamilton, Kristen" <khamilton@getipass.com>, "Degonia, Audra"

<adegonia@getipass.com>, "Benson, Janet" < jbenson@getipass.com>, "Thomas, Janice"

<jthomas@getipass.com>, "Lukacs, Dawn" <dlukacs@getipass.com>

Subject: RE: Prof Svcs Contract Tracking Sheet.pdf The Upchurch Group #I-18-4352

Mo,

The Upchurch Group is low on their commitment to Lin Engineering.

They need to resubmit to meet their SOI commitment of 20.00% to Lin Engineering.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Thanks,

#### Deanna Dinkel

Consultant for Diversity and Engineering Illinois State Toll Highway Authority 630.241.6800 x3294 ddinkel@getipass.com

From: Lukacs, Dawn

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 09, 2018 3:25 PM

To: Dinkel, Deanna

**Cc:** Hamilton, Kristen; Degonia, Audra; Benson, Janet; Thomas, Janice; Faraj, Mohamad **Subject:** Prof Svcs Contract Tracking Sheet.pdf The Upchurch Group #I-18-4352

Hello Deanna,

Attached below is the Professional Services Contract Tracking Sheet for The Upchurch Group Contract # I-18-4352, for your review and approval.

<< File: Prof Svcs Contract Tracking Sheet.pdf >>

Thank you,

Have a great evening!

Dawn Lukacs Contract Expeditor Illinois Tollway

# (630) 241-6800 ext. 3848 dlukacs@getipass.com

E-MAIL CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This electronic mail message, including any attachments, is for the intended recipient(s) only. This e-mail and any attachments might contain information that is confidential, legally privileged or otherwise protected or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not a named recipient, or if you are named but believe that you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by telephone or return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail and any attachments and copies thereof from your system. If you are not the intended recipient, please be aware that any copying, distribution, dissemination, disclosure or other use of this e-mail and any attachments is unauthorized and prohibited. Your receipt of this message is not intended to waive any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality, and any prohibited or unauthorized disclosure is not binding on the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority. Thank you for your cooperation.



**Contract:** 

I-18-4352

**PSB: 18-1** 

Consultant: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

PM: Mohamad Faraj

Reviewer:

**Dawn Lukacs** 

Review Date: 6/19/2018

Resolution:

OK

Agreement

OK

Proposal

OK

Certifications/Disclosures

OK

Delinquent Debt

OK

DBE Compliance:

Ok

W-9 Form

N/A

Certificate of Good Standing:

Ok

Certificate of Insurance:

OK

# **Exhibits A-H**

## **Final Review**

The Upchurch Group: All exhibits A-H Cont.ok

Quigg Engineering: All exhibits A-H Cont.ok

Lin Engineering: All exhibits A-H Cont.ok

Kaskaskia Engineering: All exhibits A-H Cont. ok

Juneau Associates: All exhibits A-H Cont. ok

#### 1.4.2 Item 2. I-18-4352, Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Road Bridge Widening

This project has a 20% D/M/WBE participation goal and 2% VOS/SDVOSBE participation goal.

Phase II engineering services are required for the preparation of contract plans and specifications for the proposed bridge widening of the Windsor Road bridge over Ramp M and Ramp N connecting the Reagan Memorial Tollway with the Tri-State Tollway at (M.P. 29.7) in DuPage County, Illinois. The Tollway is finalizing design and construction limits; therefore the Tollway may modify project limits and scope at the time of negotiations.

The work generally encompasses bridge design and shall include but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Roadway design.
- 2. Reconstruction or rehabilitation/ widening of the bridge.
- 3. New drainage structures and modification of existing drainage system.
- 4. Provide erosion control for all construction zones.
- 5. Provide design of appropriate landscape and soil erosion/sedimentation control measures as necessary in accordance with the Tollway's Environmental Studies manual.
- 6. Provide pavement markings, delineators and signage for the contract limits.
- Provide barrier warrant analysis for all necessary locations and installation of guardrail, anchors and terminals to conform to the current AASHTO Guidelines and Illinois Tollway criteria.
- 8. Provide maintenance of traffic plans including those for impacts to local facilities.
- Protection and / or relocation of utilities.
- 10. All other appurtenant and miscellaneous items.

Construction estimate: Category A.

The prime firm must be prequalified by IDOT in the following categories:

Highways (Freeways)
Structures (Highway Bridges: Typical)

Key personnel listed in Exhibit A for this project must include:

- The person who will assume the duties of the Project Manager for all aspects of the work documents (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer).
- The person who will perform the duties of the Project Engineer, that individual in charge who is directly involved in the development of the contract documents (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer).
- The person who will be responsible for roadway design related issues (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer).
- The person who will be responsible for structural design related issues (must be an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer).
- The person(s) who will perform the QC/QA review work of all milestone submittals, must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer for roadway elements and an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer for structural elements.

Schedule: Design for this project is scheduled to start in 2018. Construction of this project is not currently scheduled.

The Consultant must have MicroStation capabilities. All final documents shall be submitted in

hard copy and electronic format and follow the CADD STANDARDS Manual.

This project will be managed through the Tollway's web-based project management system. The Consultant will be required to participate in these procedures and will receive training on the system.

The Tollway will furnish the Consultant with guidelines for the Consultant's Quality Program (CQP). The CQP is due fourteen (14) days after Notice to Proceed.

The Consultant who is selected for this project will be notified and scheduled to attend a scope briefing at the Tollway Central Administration office building in Downers Grove.

PSB 18-1

# Exhibit A - Proposed Staff

#### **PSB 18-1**

Please provide the information for the following Key Project Personnel, (Key Project Personnel are defined as those specific positions identified in each PSB Item, and are subject to approval by the Tollway if they change during contract performance), including the staff from the Sub-Consultants. The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel

Project Manager				
Name:	Martin Silveste	r		
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.			
Category:	IL Licensed Struct	ural Engine	er	
License #:	SE# 081-004873			
	PE# 062-045266			
Year Registered:	1990	State:	IL	
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.			
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL	

Project Engineer				
Name:	Stan Fearday			
Firm:	The Upchurch			
Category:	IL Licensed Profes	sional Eng	jineer	
License #:	PE# 062-057499			
	PLS# 035-003734			
Year Registered:	2004	State:	1L '	
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.			
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL	

Head of Structural Design				
Name:	Michael Haley			
Firm:	Lin Engineering, LTD			
Category:	IL Licensed Structural Engineer			
License #:	081-005991			
Year Registered:	2003	State:	IL	
Office Address:	576 Oakmont Lane			
City:	Westmont	State:	ĪL	

Head of Roadway Design				
Name:	Mark Dwiggins		-	
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer			
License #:	062-038893			
Year Registered:	1979	State:	IL	
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.			
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL	

QC/QA Roadway				
Name:	Michael Vail			
Firm:	Quigg Engineering, Inc			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer			
License #:	062-049256			
Year Registered:	1994	State:	IL	
Office Address:	2351 S. Dirksen Parkway			
City:	Springfield	State:	IL	

QC/QA Structural				
Name:	Martin Silveste	r .		
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.			
Category:	IL Licensed Structural Engineer			
License #:	081-004873			
Year Registered:	1990	State: IL		
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.			
City:	Mattoon	State: IL		

Drainage			-
Name:	Mark Dwiggins		
Firm:	The Upchurch		
Category:	IL Licensed Profes	sional Eng	gineer
License #:	062-038893		
Year Registered:	1979	State:	IL
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.		
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL

Erosion Control			
Name:	Francis Nelson		
Firm:	Quigg Enginee	ring, Inc.	
Category:	IL Licensed Profes	sional Eng	ineer
License #:	062-059187		
Year Registered:	2006	State:	IL
Office Address:	2351 S. Dirksen Parkway		
City:	Springfield	State:	IL

# Exhibit A - Proposed Staff

PSB 18-1, continued

The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel

Firm: The Up Category: IL Profes License #: 035-003 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 123 N. City: Mattoor  Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-048 Year Registered: 1995	State: IL  15 <sup>th</sup> St.  n State: IL  (ulick Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936 State: IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 In State: IL	Structural Design Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:	Michael Cima Quigg Engine IL Licensed Struct 081-5984 2003 2351 S. Dirks Springfield  Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main St Belleville	ering, Inc ctural Engin  State: en Parkw State: erson gineering Engineer	eer
Firm: The Up Category: IL Profes License #: 035-00: Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 123 N. City: Mattoor  Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #: 1995 Category: License #: 1995 City: Hoffma Estates	church Group, Inc. sional Licensed Surveyor  3140  State:   IL  15 <sup>th</sup> St. n   State:   IL  Culick Associates ded Professional Engineer  9936  State:   IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 In   State:   IL	Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:	Quigg Engine IL Licensed Struct 081-5984 2003 2351 S. Dirks Springfield  Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main St	ering, Inc ctural Engin State: en Parkw State: erson gineering Engineer	eer  IL  IL
Category: IL Profes License #: 035-003 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 123 N. City: Mattoor  Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #: Category: Category: Category: Category: License #: Category: Catego	sional Licensed Surveyor  3140  State: IL  15 <sup>th</sup> St.  State: IL  Culick Associates ded Professional Engineer  9936  State: IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 In State: IL	Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:	IL Licensed Struct  081-5984  2003  2351 S. Dirks Springfield  Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885  2008  208 E. Main St	State: State: State: State: State: State: State: State: State:	eer  IL  IL
License #: 035-003 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 123 N. City: Mattoor  Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	3140 State: IL  15 <sup>th</sup> St.  State: IL  Culick Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936 State: IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 In State: IL	License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:	IL Licensed Struct  081-5984  2003  2351 S. Dirks Springfield  Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885  2008  208 E. Main St	State: State: State: State: State: State: State: State: State:	eer  IL  IL
License #: 035-00: Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 123 N. City: Mattoor  Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-04! Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	State: IL  15 <sup>th</sup> St.  n State: IL  (ulick Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936 State: IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 In State: IL	License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:	2003 2351 S. Dirks Springfield  Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main Si	erson gineering Engineer	ray   IL
Office Address: 123 N. City: Mattoor  Roadway Design  Name: Brian K  Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049  Year Registered: 1995  Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	State: IL  Culick Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936 State: IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 In State: IL	Office Address: City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	2351 S. Dirks Springfield  Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main Si	erson gineering Engineer	ray   IL
Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	fulick Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936 State:   IL Central Rd., Ste 101 In   State:   IL	City:  Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main Si	erson gineering Engineer  State:	İL
Roadway Design Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	Culick  Associates  ed Professional Engineer  9936  State:   IL  Central Rd., Ste 101  n   State:   IL	Geotechnical Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	Matthew Maste Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main St	erson gineering Engineer State:	IL
Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936  State:   IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 n   State:   IL	Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main Si	gineering Engineer State:	
Name: Brian K Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936  State:   IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 n   State:   IL	Name: Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main Si	gineering Engineer State:	
Firm: Juneau Category: IL Licens License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	Associates ed Professional Engineer 9936  State:   IL  Central Rd., Ste 101 n   State:   IL	Firm: Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	Kaskaskia Eng Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main Si	gineering Engineer State:	
Category: IL Licens License #: 062-04! Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	ed Professional Engineer 9936 State: IL Central Rd., Ste 101 n State: IL	Category: License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	Geotechnical E 062-061885 2008 208 E. Main S	Engineer State:	
License #: 062-049 Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	9936   State:   IL   Central Rd., Ste 101   n   State:   IL	License #: Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	062-061885 2008 208 E. Main S	State:	
Year Registered: 1995 Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	State:   IL	Year Registered: Office Address: City:  Name:	2008 208 E. Main S	t.	
Office Address: 555 W. City: Hoffma Estates  Name: Firm: Category: License #:	Central Rd., Ste 101 n State: IL	Office Address: City:  Name:	208 E. Main St	t.	
Name: Firm: Category: License #:	n State: IL	Office Address: City:  Name:	-		IL
Name: Firm: Category: License #:		Name:	Belleville	State:	IL
Name: Firm: Category: License #:					
Firm: Category: License #:			1		
Category: License #:			1		
Category: License #:		Firm:			
License #:		Category:			
1		License #:	-		
	State:	Year Registered:		State:	T
Office Address:		Office Address:			
City:	State:	City:		State:	
Name:		Name:			
Firm:		Firm:			
Category:		Category:			
License #:		License #:			
Year Registered:	State:	Year Registered:		State:	1
Office Address:		Office Address:			.1
City:	State:	City:		State:	
Name:		Name:			
Firm:		Firm:			
Category:		Category:			
License #:		License #:			
Year Registered:	State:	Year Registered:		State:	1
Office Address:	Jointe.	Office Address:		J Glate.	

City:

City:

State:

<sup>\*</sup>If work is being performed by a Sub-consultant list firm name also.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the specific function listed in the Item description for Key Personnel

Exhibit A continued Attach resumes for Key Project Personnel.

Management	<u>Professionals</u>		Technical Sta	ıff	
1 <b>Total</b>	Engineer	9		7	
	Engineers		Technicians		
	Land Surveyors Architects	1	Draftsmen		
	Others	1	Survey Crew Clerical	3	
	Total	11	Other		
			Total	11	
er en		Total Pro	ojected Staff	23	
Exhibit A – P	roposed Staff	PSB#	<u>18-1</u> Item# 2		
Firm will complete proje					
Firm will complete proje  If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi  months given in advertis  Construction of this proj	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of
If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi months given in advertis	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of
If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi months given in advertige Construction of this project.	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of
If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi months given in advertis	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of
If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi months given in advertige Construction of this project.	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of
If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi months given in advertige Construction of this project.	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of
If <b>Yes</b> , provide completi months given in advertige Construction of this project.	on date and/or number sement. But we unders	of months. stand, that	TRD - No compl	letion date / or :	# of



**Contract:** 

I-18-4352

**PSB: 18-1** 

Consultant: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

PM: Mohamad Faraj

**Reviewer:** 

**Dawn Lukacs** 

Review Date: 6/19/2018

Resolution:

OK

Agreement

ÓΚ

Proposal

OK

Certifications/Disclosures

OK

Delinquent Debt

OK

DBE Compliance:

Ok

W-9 Form

N/A

Certificate of Good Standing:

Ok

Certificate of Insurance:

OK

# **Exhibits A-H**

## **Final Review**

The Upchurch Group: All exhibits A-H Cont.ok

Quigg Engineering: All exhibits A-H Cont.ok

Lin Engineering: All exhibits A-H Cont.ok

Kaskaskia Engineering: All exhibits A-H Cont. ok

Juneau Associates: All exhibits A-H Cont. ok

# 1.4.2 Item 2. I-18-4352, Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Road Bridge Widening

This project has a 20% D/M/WBE participation goal and 2% VOS/SDVOSBE participation goal.

Phase II engineering services are required for the preparation of contract plans and specifications for the proposed bridge widening of the Windsor Road bridge over Ramp M and Ramp N connecting the Reagan Memorial Tollway with the Tri-State Tollway at (M.P. 29.7) in DuPage County, Illinois. The Tollway is finalizing design and construction limits; therefore the Tollway may modify project limits and scope at the time of negotiations.

The work generally encompasses bridge design and shall include but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Roadway design.
- Reconstruction or rehabilitation/ widening of the bridge.
- 3. New drainage structures and modification of existing drainage system.
- Provide erosion control for all construction zones.
- Provide design of appropriate landscape and soil erosion/sedimentation control measures as necessary in accordance with the Tollway's Environmental Studies manual.
- Provide pavement markings, delineators and signage for the contract limits.
- 7. Provide barrier warrant analysis for all necessary locations and installation of guardrail, anchors and terminals to conform to the current AASHTO Guidelines and Illinois Tollway criteria.
- 8. Provide maintenance of traffic plans including those for impacts to local facilities.
- 9. Protection and / or relocation of utilities.
- 10. All other appurtenant and miscellaneous items.

Construction estimate: Category A.

The prime firm must be prequalified by IDOT in the following categories:

Highways (Freeways) Structures (Highway Bridges: Typical)

Key personnel listed in Exhibit A for this project must include:

- The person who will assume the duties of the Project Manager for all aspects of the work documents (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer).
- The person who will perform the duties of the Project Engineer, that individual in charge who is directly involved in the development of the contract documents (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer).
- The person who will be responsible for roadway design related issues (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer).
- The person who will be responsible for structural design related issues (must be an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer).
- The person(s) who will perform the QC/QA review work of all milestone submittals, must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer for roadway elements and an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer for structural elements.

Schedule: Design for this project is scheduled to start in 2018. Construction of this project is not currently scheduled.

The Consultant must have MicroStation capabilities. All final documents shall be submitted in

hard copy and electronic format and follow the CADD STANDARDS Manual.

This project will be managed through the Tollway's web-based project management system. The Consultant will be required to participate in these procedures and will receive training on the system.

The Tollway will furnish the Consultant with guidelines for the Consultant's Quality Program (CQP). The CQP is due fourteen (14) days after Notice to Proceed.

The Consultant who is selected for this project will be notified and scheduled to attend a scope briefing at the Tollway Central Administration office building in Downers Grove.

#### Lukacs, Dawn

From:

Faraj, Mohamad

Sent:

Wednesday, May 09, 2018 3:12 PM

To:

Lukacs, Dawn

Subject:

RE: Contract I-18-4352

Dawn,

The dollar amount and the expiration date have been verified.

**Thanks** 

Mo.

----Original Message----

From: Lukacs, Dawn

Sent: Wednesday, May 09, 2018 3:08 PM

To: Faraj, Mohamad

Subject: RE: Contract I-18-4352

Hello Mo,

Please confirm that the below dollar amount changed to \$1,597,911.28 and the expiration date is December 31, 2025.

Thank you,

Have a great evening!

Dawn Lukacs Contract Expeditor Illinois Tollway (630) 241-6800 ext. 3848

dlukacs@getipass.com

----Original Message-----

From: Faraj, Mohamad

Sent: Monday, May 07, 2018 9:07 AM

To: Lukacs, Dawn

Subject: Contract I-18-4352

Dawn.

Please see the following information regarding Contract I-18-4352 (Reagan memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Road **Bridge Widening)** 

DSE: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

DSE Negotiated/Agreed Fees: \$1,598,987.10 Contract anticipated NTP: June 1st, 2018 Contract anticipated completion:

December 31st, 2020

**Thanks** 

Mohamad Faraj, P.E., P.M.E. Senior Project Engineer Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

# Exhibit A - Proposed Staff

## **PSB 18-1**

Please provide the information for the following Key Project Personnel, (Key Project Personnel are defined as those specific positions identified in each PSB Item, and are subject to approval by the Tollway if they change during contract performance), including the staff from the Sub-Consultants. The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel

Project Manage	er		
Name:	Martin Silveste	r	
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.		
Category:	IL Licensed Struct	ural Engin	eer
License #:	SE# 081-004873 PE# 062-045266		
Year Registered:	1990	State:	IL
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.		
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL

Project Engine	er e			
Name:	Stan Fearday			
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.			
Category:	IL Licensed Profes	ssional En	gineer	
License #:	PE# 062-057499 PLS# 035-003734			
Year Registered:	2004	State:	IL	
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.		•	
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL	

Head of Structural Design						
Name:	Michael Haley					
Firm:	Lin Engineering, LTD					
Category:	IL Licensed Structural Engineer					
License #:	081-005991					
Year Registered:	2003	State:	IL			
Office Address:	576 Oakmont Lane					
City:	Westmont	State:	ĪL			

Head of Roadway Design						
Name:	Mark Dwiggins					
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.					
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer					
License #:	062-038893					
Year Registered:	1979	State:	IL			
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.	<del></del>				
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL			

QC/QA Roadway						
Name:	Michael Vail					
Firm:	Quigg Engineering, Inc					
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer					
License #:	062-049256					
Year Registered:	1994	State:	IL.			
Office Address:	2351 S. Dirksen Parkway					
City:	Springfield	State:	ĪL			

QC/QA Structur	al	V			
Name:	Martin Silvester				
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.				
Category:	IL Licensed Structural Engineer				
License #:	081-004873				
Year Registered:	1990 State: II				
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.				
City:	Mattoon	State: IL			

Drainage						
Name:	Mark Dwiggins					
Firm:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.					
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer					
License #:	062-038893					
Year Registered:	1979	State:	IL			
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.					
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL			

Erosion Control					
Name:	Francis Nelson				
Firm:	Quigg Engineering, Inc.				
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer				
License #:	062-059187				
Year Registered:	2006	State: IL			
Office Address:	2351 S. Dirksen Parkway				
City:	Springfield	State: IL			

# Exhibit A - Proposed Staff

PSB 18-1, continued
The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel

Survey				Structural Design			
Name:	Dan Hoelscher			Name:	Michael Cima		
Firm:	The Upchurch	Group, I	Inc.	Firm:	Quigg Engineering, Inc		C.
Category:	IL Professional Licensed Surveyor		Category:	IL Licensed Struc	tural Engi	neer	
License #:	035-003140			License #:	081-5984		
Year Registered:	1995	State:	IL	Year Registered:	2003	State	TIL
Office Address:	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.			Office Address:	2351 S. Dirks		
City:	Mattoon	State:	IL	City:	Springfield	State	
Roadway Design				Geotechnical			****
Name:	Brian Kulick			Name:	Matthew Maste	ereon	
Firm:	Juneau Associ	ates		Firm:	Kaskaskia Eng		
Category:	IL Licensed Profes		gineer	Category:	Geotechnical E	nginoor	
License #:	062-049936			License #:	062-061885	-ngineer	
Year Registered:	1995	State:	T	Year Registered:	2008	State:	T 11
Office Address:	555 W. Central			Office Address:	2006 208 E. Main St		I-IL
City:	Hoffman	State:		City:	Belleville	-	1 11
	Estates	Otate,	"-	City.	believille	State:	IL
		l				<u> </u>	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				
Name:				Name:	1		
Firm:							
Category:				Firm:			
License #:				Category:			
Year Registered:		State:		License #:		T	T
Office Address:		State.		Year Registered:	,	State:	
City:		State:		Office Address:		T-1	
Oity.		State.		City:	<u> </u>	State:	
Name:				Name:	T		
Firm:				Firm:			
Category:							
License #:		·		Category: License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	·		<u> </u>	T 04-1-	1
Office Address:	170	Jidie.		Year Registered: Office Address:		State:	<u> </u>
City:	1	State:				T 04	1
Jity.		State.		City:		State:	<u> </u>
Name:				N			
Firm:	***			Name:			
Category:				Firm:			
License #:				Category:			
		Ct-t-		License #:	·		<b>,</b>
Year Registered:	- <del></del>	State:		Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:	т	01.1.		Office Address:		γ-	
City:		State:		City:		State:	

<sup>\*</sup>If work is being performed by a Sub-consultant list firm name also.

\*\*Note the specific function listed in the Item description for Key Personnel

# Exhibit A continued Attach resumes for Key Project Personnel.

Management	<b>Professionals</b>		Technical Sta	aff	
Total	Engineer	9		7	
	Engineers		Technicians		
	Land Surveyors Architects	_ 1 -	Draftsmen	. <del> </del>	
	Others	1	Survey Crew Clerical	3	
	Total	11	Other		
			Total	11	
			. Otal		
		Total Proje	ected Staff	_23	
Exhibit A – Propo	osed Staff	PSB# 1	8-1 Item# <u>2</u>		
		· · · · · ·		<del>-</del>	
Firm will complete project wit	hin estimated time	listed in the	project advertise	ment. ☑ Yes ☐	··· ] No
If Yes, provide completion da					
months given in advertiseme	nt. But we unders	tand that "D	esian is schedule)	letion date / or # o	I
Construction of this project is	not currently sche	duled."		<u>54 to Start III 2010</u>	<u>-</u>
					v -
				No. 4	
If <b>No</b> , explain:					
	<u></u>	, ,			, ()
	<u> </u>				
			* *		
	<del> </del>				•
				Exhibit A	

The Upchurch Group Juneau Associates	The Upchurch Group Kaskaskia Engineering	The Upchurch Group Quigg Engineering	The Upchurch Group Lin Engineering	Firm Name Sub-C	For Each Sub- Consultant Enter	Sub-Con	Group, Inc.	September 1	item #2 1-18-4352  Prime Consultant Information
u Associates	skia Engineering	Engineering	gineering	Sub-Consultant Firm Name		Sub-Consultant Information	N	Prime FEIN Number	Information
В	Jo		F	FEIN Number		3	Martin Silvester	Contact Name (1)	eagan Mem
Brian Kulick	Joseph Crowe	Lori Quigg	Fred Lin	Consultant	Provide "1" Project	Sub Contac	217-235-3177	Cortact Phone Number (1)	agan Memorial Tollway (1-89).  Prime Contact Information (ONLY "1")
Roadway Engineerin 618-877-1400	Geotechnical	Structrual Engineerin 217-245-5375	Structrual Engineerin 630-323-5168	Consultant	Bole /hiseft of Sub-	Sub Contact Information (ONLY "1")	upchurchgroup.com pchurchgroup.com	Contact Email (1)	(ONLY "1")
618-877-1400	618-233-5877	217-245-5375	630-323-5168	Number (1)	Contact Phone	ONLY "T"	No	Is Firm a DW/WBE Yes / No	dso. Road
bkulick@jaipc.com	jcrowe@kaskaskiaen	lquigg@quiggengine	flin@lineng.com	Contact Email (1)		Sub Role an	No	Does Proposal Contain Mentor Profégé Proposal Yes / No	Sandge Widerin
2.00%	3.00%	20.00%	,20.00%	Consultant	Percentage (%) of work to be	Role and % of Work	43.00%	Percentage Commitment of D/M/WBE on Project, INCLUDING PRIME, IF DBE	
N/A	IL UCP	IL UCP	ILUCP	DBE	IL UCP, City of Chgo or N/A	Achieve Div	2.00%	Percentage Commitment of Commitment of VOSB on Project, Project, INCLUDING INCLUDING PRIME.	Engineer)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	WBE	City of Chicago, Cook County or N/A	ersity Goal." The state of the	Martin Silvester	Key Personnel Project Manager (1)	NOTE: Provide Person under
N/A	N/A	N/A	City of Chicago	MBE	City of Chicago, Cook County or N/A	Sub-Contractor Diversity Information: The I Achieve Diversity Goal." The awarded consultant will finalize this Plan during negot proposer's total DBE goal and proposed subconsultants shall not change, but the subconsultant may be adjusted, if necessary, during negotiations	Stan Fearday	Key Personnel Project Engineer / Resident Engineer (1)	g Services. NOTE: Provide only One (1) Person under Key Personnel
N <sub>0</sub>	No	No	No	SBA 8(a)	Yes or No	b-Contractor Di ultant will final subconsultant justed, if neces	\$	Total Fee all Projects	<u> </u>
Yes	No	No	No	VOSB / SDVOSB	Yes or No	Sub-Contractor Diversity Information: onsultant will finalize this Plan during sed subconsultants shall not change, leadjusted, if necessary, during negotial	\$	Total Fee Remaining all Projects	KHISI
Caucasian	Native American	Caucasian	Asian	Ethnicity	Choose from the dropdown menu below		\$ 6,147	Total Fee all Projects	
Male	Female	Female	Male	Gender	Male or Female	ow table represents the proposions based on the negotiated so vork category and percentage of NOTE: Review Instructions Tab	7 \$ 679	Total Fee Remaining	
N <sub>o</sub>	No	No	No	M/P	Yes or No	below table represents the proposer's draft "Plan to liations based on the negotiated scope of work. The le work category and percentage of work for each l. NOTE: Review Instructions Tab	\$ 1,316	Total Fee all Projects	0)
		大変を	1. 10 mm 1.		Intentionally Left Blank	's draft "Plan to be of work. The rork for each	S 524	Total Fee Remaining al	OTHER

#### **Vendor Information**

CLOSE WINDOW X

#### **Business & Contact Information**

**Business Name** 

Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.

Owner

Mr. CHARLES JUNEAU

Address

2100 State Street P.O. Box 1325

> Map This Address

Granite City, IL 62040

Phone

618-877-1400

Fax

618-452-5541

Email

pbridges@jaipc.com

Website

http://www.jaipc.com

Ethnicity

Caucasian

Gender

Male

County

Madison (IL)

#### **Certification Information**

Certifying Agency

State of Illinois Central Management Services

Certification Type

**VOSB - Veteran Owned Small Business** 

Renewal Date

3/2/2019

**Expiration Date** 

3/2/2019

**Certified Business** 

Engineering Services, Professional,

Description

**Land Surveying** 

#### **Commodity Codes**

Code

Description

**NIGP 925** 

Engineering Services, Professional

NIGP 96460

Land Surveying

#### Additional Information

Region

Southern Illinois

**Reciprocal Certification** 

CVE

Agency

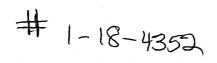
without written approval of the procuring Agency.

#### **EXHIBIT F - Letter of Intent**

Instructions: The Prime Vendor is required to submit a separate, signed Letter of Intent (LOI) from each VOSB certified vendor.

LOIs must be submitted with the Statement of Interest and must be signed by both parties. The Prime Vendor shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the VOSB certified vendor(s) from providing subconsultant proposals to other potential vendors. Each LOI must include the negotiated contract percentage and a detailed scope of work to be performed by each identified VOSB certified vendor. All LOI's shall be subject to Agency approval. Any changes involving or affecting the identified VOSB certified vendor may not be permitted

Project Name: Reagan Men Widening	Project/Solicitation Number: I-18-4352						
Name of Prime Vendor:	The Upchurch Group, I	nc.	VOSE				
Address: 123 N. 15th St.					-		
City: Mattoon		State:	IL.		Zip Code	61938	
Telephone: 217-235-3177	Fax:	217-258-6115		Email:	dhoelscher@upchu	rchgroup.com	
Name of Certified VOSB \	/endor: <sub>Juneau A</sub>	ssociates. Inc., I	P.C.	_			
Address: 2100 State Street,	P.O. Box 1325		VOSE	Compli	ance Contact:	Brian Kulick, P.E., I	P.L.S.
City: Granite City		State:	L		Zip Code	62040	
Telephone: 618-877-1400	Fax:	618-659-0941		Email:	BKulick@jaipc.co	m	
Type of agreement:	Services		***************************************				
Anticipated start date of t	<del>-</del> ,	Vendor:	TBD				
NOTE: The Prime Vendor ma VOSB Vendor.  Detailed description of we Phase II Engineering services, in	ork to be performe	d by the VOS	B Vendor:			e subcontracted to	the certified
The Vendor and the cert project between the Vend in the percentage as indic Vendor (Company Name a	dor and the State of ated above.		e Certified	VOSB Ve	endor will perfor		ork
Signature		***************************************	Sign	ature			
Signature Print Name: Dan Hoelsche	r			t Name:	Charles E. Junea	au - Juneau Associates	, Inc., P.C.
Title: President			Title		President		
, ,	8		Date	911,223,111,111	2/7/2018		



#### **Vendor Information**



#### **Business & Contact Information**

**Business Name** 

Quigg Engineering Inc.

Owner

Ms. Lori Quigg

Address

2351 S. Dirksen Parkway

> Map This Address

Springfield, IL 62703

Phone

217-670-0563

Fax

217-679-2204

Email

Iquiqq@quiqqengineering.com

Website

http://www.quiggengineering.com

Ethnicity

Caucasian

Gender

Female

County

Sangamon (IL)

#### **Certification Information**

**Certifying Agency** 

State of Illinois Central Management Services

Certification Type

**WBE - Women Business Enterprise** 

Renewal Date

8/4/2018

Expiration Date

8/4/2022

**Certified Business** 

Description

Landscape Architecture / Environmental Consulting/ Engineer Services, Professional / Land Surveying / Mapping Services

#### **Commodity Codes**

Code

Description

NIGP 90656

Landscape Architecture

NIGP 91843

**Environmental Consulting** 

NIGP 92500

ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

NIGP 96252

Mapping Services (Including Cartography and Surveying Services, Not Aerial)

(See 920-33 for Digitized Mapping Services) and 905-10 for Aerial Mapping and

Survey Services)

NIGP 96460

Land Surveying

#### **Additional Information**

Region

Southern Illinois

#### **Vendor Information**



#### **Business & Contact Information**

**Business Name** 

Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC, DBA KEG Build

Owner

Ms. Geri Boyer

Address

208 East Main St., Suite 100

> Map This Address

Belleville, IL 62220

Phone

618-233-5877

Fax

618-233-5977

Email

GBoyer@kaskaskiaeng.com

Website

www.kaskaskiaeng.com

Ethnicity

Caucasian

Gender

**Female** 

County

St. Clair (IL)

#### **Certification Information**

Certifying Agency

State of Illinois Central Management Services

Certification Type

**WBE - Women Business Enterprise** 

Renewal Date Expiration Date 1/13/2019 1/13/2020

.

Certified Business Description **Active NIGP 90735 Designing Services** 

Active NIGP 90976 Site Work

Active NIGP 92500 ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

Active NIGP 92536 Engineering Services (Not Otherwise

Classified)

Active NIGP 92537 Facilities Design Services, Engineering

Active NIGP 92546 Geotechnical Engineering

Active NIGP 92549 Highways, Streets, Airport Pay-Parking Lots -

Engineering

Active NIGP 92561 Land Development and Planning/Engineering

Active NIGP 92570 Municipal Engineering Active NIGP 92588 Structural Engineering

Active NIGP 92593 Traffic and Transportation Engineering

Active NIGP 92652 Impact Studies, Environmental Active NIGP 92683 Site Assessment, Environmental

Active NIGP 92696 Wetland Delineations (Incl, Assessments)

#### **Commodity Codes**

Code Description

NIGP 90735 Designing Services

NIGP 90976 Site Work

NIGP 92500 ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL
NIGP 92536 Engineering Services (Not Otherwise Classified)

NIGP 92537 Facilities Design Services, Engineering

NIGP 92546 Geotechnical Engineering

NIGP 92549 Highways, Streets, Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Engineering

NIGP 92561	Land Development and Planning/Engineering
NIGP 92570	Municipal Engineering
NIGP 92588	Structural Engineering
NIGP 92593	Traffic and Transportation Engineering
NIGP 92652	Impact Studies, Environmental
NIGP 92683	Site Assessment, Environmental
NIGP 92696	Wetland Delineations (Incl, Assessments)

#### **Additional Information**

Region

Southern Illinois

#1-18-4352

# Unified Certification Program - Search

**Contractor Details** 

Browse F.A.Q. Sheet (/UCP/Search/Help)

Print

Lin Engineering, Ltd. Email: jlin@lineng.com

Fred M. Lin

Phone: (630) 323-5168

576 Oakmont Ln.

Westmont, IL 60559

Fax: (630) 323-5174

County: DuPage

Categories: Architecture\Engineering, Professional

**NAICS** 

Speciality

541330-Engineering

541330- FREEWAYS

Services

CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION

541360-Geophysical

TRAFFIC SIGNALS

Surveying & Mapping

STUDIES: SAFETY

Services

STUDIES: FEASIBILITY

541370-Surveying &

STUDIES: TRAFFIC

Mapping (except

REHABILITATION

Geophysical) Serv. 541715-Research and

**ROADS AND STREETS** 

Development in the

LOCATION DRAINAGE

HIGHWAY STRUCTURE: SIMPLE

Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences

**HIGHWAY STRUCTURE:** 

(except

ADVANCED TYPICAL

Nanotechnology and

WATERWAYS: TYPICAL

Biotechnology)

HIGHWAY STRUCTURE:

**TYPICAL** 

STRUCTURES: RAILROAD

WATERWAYS: COMPLEX

RECONSTRUCTION/MAJOR

REHABILITATION

541360- STRUCTURE

**GEOTECHNICAL REPORTS** 

541370- SURVEYING

541715- RESEARCH

# 1-18-4352

# OFFICE OF THE ILLINOIS SECRETARY OF STATE JESSE WHITE SECRETARY OF STATE

#### **CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT**

File Number	62265213		
Entity Name	THE UPCHURCH GROUP, IN	C	
Status	ACTIVE .		
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	06/05/2002	State	ILLINOIS
Agent Name	DANIEL E HOELSCHER	Agent Change Date	12/23/2013
Agent Street Address	123 N 15TH ST .	President Name & Address	DANIEL E. HOELSCHER 203 S RACE TEUTOPLIS IL 62467
Agent City	MATTOON	Secretary Name & Address	ROBERT L HICKMAN JR 8585 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD CHARLESTON 61920
Agent Zip	61938	Duration Date	PERPETUAL
Annual Report Filing Date	05/03/2018	For Year	2018

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

#### **OTHER SERVICES**

File Annual Report

Adopting Assumed Name

Articles of Amendment Effecting A Name Change

Change of Registered Agent and/or Registered Office Address

BACK TO CYBERDRIVEILLINOIS.COM HOME PAGE



# Sub-Contractor/Consultant Information/Delinquent Debt Review Contractor/Consultant Sub-Contractor/Consultant

	<u>Date:</u>	2/9/18	Project	:t Number:	PSB 18-1 Item 2 I-1	8-4352	
1	Project Name:	Reagan Memorial T	oliway (1-88), V	Vindsor Roa	d Bridge Widening		
	Sub-Contractor/Co Will you be using a	nsultant Disclosure. Iny sub-consultants/contract	ors? ⊠ Yes	□ No		•	
DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW	dollar value (Sub-Contractors/consult disadvantaged bus purposes of this se	ub-Contractors/Consultants Contractors) or percentage ( lants should include but not liness enterprise and vetera	that will be utilize Sub-Consultants) be limited to sub n owned business ultants are those !	d in the performance in the contractors/co	mance of this Contract, ed to receive pursuant to insultants, suppliers and ate may request undated	ue, the names, addresses and together with the anticipated this Contract. The list of sub- truckers proposed to achieve t information at any time. For work of this contract. Non-DBE	
ELINGUENT	All subcontracts of	execution of the subcontract ver \$50,000 must include the le in each subcontract the	, whichever is late le same certificati	r, for those sub ons that the Vi	contracts with an annua	ter execution of the contract if I value of more than \$50,000. condition of the contract. The abcontractor Certification form	
	Delinquent Payment. The Contractor/Consultant certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with the State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The Contractor/Consultant further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the Contractor/Consultant or any affiliate is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.						
CONSULTANT	Contractor/Con	sultant: <u>The Upch</u>	urch Group, In	С.			
NSU	Federal Employ	ment identification Nu	ımber (FEIN): _				
17.7	E-Mail: upch	urchgroup@upchurch	group.com	ormation. The a	itachment must provide	the requested information.	
	for Construction C		subcontractors	including the	se identified in the Ric	f Package on DRE Com	
Contra	Sub- ctor(s)/Consultant(s	Sub- Contractor		***************************************		Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar yalue) or	

Sub- Contractor(s)/Consultant(s)	Sub- Contractor /Consultant FEIN	Address	General Type of Work	Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)
Quigg Engineering (DBE)		2351 S. Dirksen Pkwy Springfield, IL 62703	Structural Design/QCQA Roadway	20%
Lin Engineering (DBE)	15 m	576 Oakmont Lane Westmont, IL 60559	Structural Design	20%
Kaskaskia Engineering (DBE)	. : . : . :	208 E. Main Bellville, IL 62220	Geotechnical	3%
Juneau Associates (VOSB)		2100 State St. Granite City, 1L 62040	Roadway Design	2%

40.40.0				
15## 2+ 1				
Signature:			Date: 2/9/18	
9			Date2/3/10	
and the second second				
Drintari Nama	Daniel Haalaahar			

Ver 1.0 PSB 18-1

Illinois Tollway Standard Business Terms and Conditions Page 1

whichurch I-18-4352

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INOUIRY

11:08 05/16/18

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/16/18 AT 11:09 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/ 10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 5/16/2018 Time: 11:09:24 AM

Quigg

I-18-4352

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

11:08 05/16/18

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

AIMING AGENCI NUMBER:

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/16/18 AT 11:09 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 5/16/2018 Time: 11:09:33 AM

I-18-4352

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INOUIRY

11:08 05/16/18

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

#### DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/16/18 AT 11:09 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/ 10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 5/16/2018 Time: 11:09:44 AM

KASKASKia

I-18-4352

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

11:08 05/16/18

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/16/18 AT 11:09 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 5/16/2018 Time: 11:09:52 AM

I-18/4352

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INOUIRY

11:08 05/16/18

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

#### DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/16/18 AT 11:09 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/ 10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 5/16/2018 Time: 11:10:00 AM

#### DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER AGREEMENT

The Board of Directors, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2018, authorized this AGREEMENT to be entered into by and between THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, an instrumentality and administrative agency of the State of Illinois, hereinafter sometimes referred to as "TOLLWAY", and THE UPCHURCH GROUP, INC., a corporation authorized and existing within the laws of the State of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as "DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER".

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER has submitted a proposal dated April 30, 2018, to provide design section engineering services for Contract No. I-18-4352 for Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Road Bridge Widening; and

WHEREAS, DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER represents itself to be a professional engineering firm meeting the stated pre-qualification criteria for selection from **PSB 18-1**, **Item 2**, staffed with professional licensed engineers, experienced and able to perform the engineering design services required for said contract, and it is in the best interest of the TOLLWAY to accept said proposal.

In consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

## General Provisions

- A. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform all design section engineering services for Contract No. I-18-4352 for Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Road Bridge Widening in accordance with the requirements and terms of this Agreement and the proposal from the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER of April 30, 2018, attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit "1". With respect to any inconsistency or conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the proposal (Exhibit "1"), the term or terms of this Agreement shall govern and prevail.
- B. All services performed by DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be performed according to professional standards and in accordance with the <u>Design Section Engineer's Manual for The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority</u> in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.
- C. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform its services hereunder with the same degree of care, skill and diligence as is ordinarily possessed and exercised by a member of the same profession, currently practicing under similar circumstances.

#### ARTICLE II

#### Time of Performance

Upon receipt of Notice to Proceed authorized by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform the services herein during the period commencing on the latter of either execution of the Agreement or May 25, 2018 and ending December 31, 2025, in accordance with the schedule included in the attached proposal.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, including the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's subcontractors, if any, shall not be responsible hereunder for any delay, default or nonperformance of this Agreement, if and to the extent that such delay, default or nonperformance is caused by an act of God, weather, accident, labor strike or shortage, fire, explosion, riot, war, rebellion, terrorist activity, sabotage, flood, epidemic, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of such party.

#### ARTICLE III

#### Compensation

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform all engineering design services as required herein, and the TOLLWAY shall pay the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER as compensation therefor, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S actual payroll cost times a multiplier of 2.8000 and certain direct expenses (as shown in Exhibit "1") with an upper limit of compensation of One Million, Five Hundred Ninety-Seven Thousand, Nine Hundred Eleven Dollars and Twenty-Eight Cents (\$1,597,911.28). If, in the opinion of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, additional fees or expenses in excess of the upper limit of compensation agreed herein are required, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly notify the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY thereof and shall not incur or charge any such fees or expenses without prior written approval of the Chief Engineering Officer. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall ensure that its subcontractors (if applicable) submit bills and invoices in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement and shall include language in its subcontractor agreements whereby the subcontractors expressly agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to the Inspector General Provision at Article XIX.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### Scope of the Service

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER represents that it has examined the project site, met with representatives of the TOLLWAY, and had an opportunity to ascertain the extent and the scope of services required to complete this project and is knowledgeable of the services to be performed within the time set forth in the Project Schedule indicated in Exhibit "1" hereof. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER further understands

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 2 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

and agrees that all the services required to properly complete the services will be at or below the total estimated fee (Upper Limit of Compensation) established for this contract, and that only upon receipt of correspondence modifying the established scope of services for this contract from the Chief Engineering Officer, will any portion of the "Additional Services" provision of the said proposal Exhibit B be utilized. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall not be entitled to additional compensation due to errors in estimating the time, costs or expertise required to complete this design project.

#### **ARTICLE V**

#### Compliance with State and Other Laws

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER specifically agrees that in the performance of the services herein enumerated, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, its associates, subcontractors, agents and employees will comply with all applicable Federal laws, State statutes, local ordinances, rules and regulations.

#### Governing Law; Exclusive Jurisdiction

This Agreement, and all the rights and duties of the parties arising from or relating in any way to the subject matter of this Agreement or the transaction(s) contemplated by it, shall be governed by, construed and enforced only in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois (excluding any conflict of laws provisions that would refer to and apply the substantive laws of another jurisdiction). Any suit or proceeding relating to this Agreement, including arbitration proceedings, shall be brought only in DuPage County, Illinois. *The Upchurch Group, Inc.*, consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts located in DuPage County, State of Illinois.

#### Confidentiality

DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, including its agents and subconsultants, to this AGREEMENT may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the TOLLWAY in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this AGREEMENT. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall presume all information received from the TOLLWAY or to which it gains access pursuant to this AGREEMENT is confidential. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's performance of this contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the TOLLWAY, either during the period of the AGREEMENT or thereafter. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the AGREEMENT, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the AGREEMENT, or earlier at the request of the TOLLWAY, or notify the TOLLWAY in writing of its destruction with prior TOLLWAY approval only.

The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's possession prior to its acquisition from the TOLLWAY; received in good faith from a third-party not subject to any confidentiality

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 3 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

obligation to the disclosing Party; or independently developed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER without the use or benefit of the TOLLWAY's confidential information.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### Responsibility for Injuries and Damages

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and damages to property due to the activities of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, its associates, agents or employees, in connection with an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s), and shall be responsible for all parts of its work, both temporary and permanent, relating to the performance of any services under this Agreement or in connection therewith. It is expressly understood that the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall indemnify and save harmless the TOLLWAY, its Directors and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages, costs and fees arising from, growing out of an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s) of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER under this Agreement, to the maximum extent permitted by law, and such indemnity shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage hereinafter provided. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting the TOLLWAY, its Directors or the employees from defending any actions and suits brought against them or any of them or from employing their own counsel in defense of all such actions and suits. It is understood and agreed that the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is an independent contractor and as such is solely responsible for all of its activities hereunder.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

#### Insurance

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to procure and maintain during the entire term of this contract and any extensions thereto, at its own expense and without additional expense to the TOLLWAY, adequate insurance for claims for injuries to persons or damage to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Work shall not commence until all insurance required by this section has been obtained and acceptable documentation provided to the TOLLWAY. Acceptable insurance companies shall be authorized or approved to transact business under the laws of the State of Illinois, shall be rated by A.M. Best and Company with a financial strength rating of "A-" or better and a financial size category of not less than "VII".

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall obtain for the term of the contract, and any extensions thereto, insurance in the following kinds and minimum limits:

a. Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by state statute, and Employer's Liability insurance covering all the DESIGN SECTION

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 4 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

ENGINEER's employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.

b. Commercial General Liability Insurance written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) occurrence form CG 00 01 10/03 or equivalent, covering premises operations, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 (One Millions Dollars) each occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) annual general aggregate.

If any aggregate limit is reduced below \$2,000,000.00 because of claims made or paid, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall obtain additional insurance to restore the full aggregate limit and furnish documentation to the TOLLWAY.

- c. Automobile Liability Insurance covering any auto, including owned, hired and non-owned autos, with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000.00 (One million Dollars) each occurrence, combined single limit.
- d. Excess / Umbrella Liability Insurance providing excess coverage over commercial general liability, automobile liability and employer's liability with a minimum limit of \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate.
- e. Engineering Professional Errors and Omissions Liability providing coverage for claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of Professional Services contemplated in this contract. Limits of liability shall be a minimum of \$2,000,000 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate. The policy, including claims made forms, shall remain in effect for the duration of the contract and then have a three-year discovery period or longer as required by State Statue.

All deductible or self-insured retentions must be declared and are the sole responsibility of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall be named an "additional insured" for the commercial general liability and automobile liability coverage. These policies shall be primary for the additional insured and not contributing with any other insurance or similar protection available to the additional insured. Copies of the applicable "additional insured" endorsements will be provided to the TOLLWAY with the insurance documentation.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall submit insurance documentation prior to the commencement of any contract work and will provide documentation of renewals of said policies as they occur. Any failure of the TOLLWAY to request proof of insurance will not waive the requirement of maintenance of protection as specified herein.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

### Ownership of Documents

All documents, including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, studies and all documents, memoranda and information relating to services to be furnished and performed pursuant to this Agreement are the property of the TOLLWAY. During the performance of the engineering services herein provided for, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for any loss or damage to the documents herein enumerated while they are in its possession, and any such documents shall be restored at its expense. Full access to the work during the preparation of the plans shall be available to the TOLLWAY and such other agencies as may be approved by the TOLLWAY. It is agreed and understood by the parties that any plans, drawings, blueprints or other similar documents ("plans") provided under this Contract which are reused by the TOLLWAY, on other projects, shall be at the TOLLWAY's own risk. Any person or entity reusing any plans shall be solely responsible for such reuse. Should the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER reuse any plans, it agrees to indemnify all persons or entities for any claims or actions resulting from its reuse to the extent that said claim or action results from such reuse. The TOLLWAY agrees to require any person (including the TOLLWAY itself) reusing the plans provided by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph.

# **ARTICLE IX**

### Financial Statement

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall, within ten (10) days after requested by the TOLLWAY, furnish the TOLLWAY with a current statement of the financial condition of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and any other financial information requested by the TOLLWAY.

#### ARTICLE X

## Successors and Assigns

The TOLLWAY and DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER each bind themselves, their successors and assigns to the other party of this Agreement and to the successors and assigns of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Agreement. Except as this Agreement provides, neither the TOLLWAY nor the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

# **ARTICLE XI**

#### <u>Subcontractors</u>

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall not subcontract or assign services to be performed under this Agreement without prior written approval of the TOLLWAY,

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 6 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

except that the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may without such prior approval, contract with others for photogrammetric maps, equipment and supplies, printed matter, and other reproductions and stenographic, clerical or any other non-technical services.

#### ARTICLE XII

#### Suspension

The TOLLWAY may, from time to time, suspend and halt the services of DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER pursuant to this Agreement at its sole discretion effective five (5) days after delivery of written notice thereof for any period of time or times not exceeding a total of twelve (12) months. In the event of such suspension not occasioned by violation of the Agreement by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be paid for authorized services performed prior to the effective date of the suspension, including any reimbursable expenses then due, in accord with this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE XIII**

#### **Termination**

#### A. Termination Without Cause

The TOLLWAY reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time. In the event of such termination, the TOLLWAY will promptly deliver a written Notice of Termination Without Cause to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. Upon termination and within ten (10) days of said termination, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report, in form satisfactory to the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, including information as to all the services performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and the status of the services as of the date of the termination, and provide all other information and documents developed under the terms of this Agreement as requested by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will review the Progress Report and services and determine the percentage of the work required to be performed under this Agreement that has been completed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. In case of dispute between the TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, the decision of the Chief Engineering Officer shall be final. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall, additionally, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish the TOLLWAY with two (2) sets of prints of plans, two (2) sets of Special Provisions and two (2) sets of calculations with respect to the services performed to date of termination in accordance with the requirements of the Design Section Engineer's Manual in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

In the event the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY requires additional services to be performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to complete certain elements of the engineering services, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall prepare a final Progress Report on completion of the additional services. The TOLLWAY will

review the final Progress Report and determine the percentage of completed services performed under the Agreement by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER.

- 2. The total compensation due to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, in the event of termination without cause, shall be limited to the following, less all previous payments to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:
  - a. Actual payroll cost for services properly performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
  - b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination:
  - c. Actual payroll cost times a multiplier of **2.8000** for any wind-up services after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY;
  - d. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred for any wind-up services after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY;

#### B. Termination for Cause

- In the event the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails to meet any of its 1. contractual obligations, as set forth in this Agreement including the proposal, then the TOLLWAY, at its option, may consider the Agreement as canceled effective upon the delivery of written Notice of Termination for Cause to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall have no further claims or rights against the TOLLWAY except as set forth herein. The TOLLWAY may, as additional remedies, and without prejudice to or waiver of any other right or remedy which it possesses hereunder or as a matter of law, complete the performance of the engineering services with its own forces, or secure services from any other available source and any difference in cost shall be charged back to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, or at the option of the TOLLWAY the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly pay for or reimburse the TOLLWAY for any such difference in cost, or the TOLLWAY may deduct any such cost from any payments due or to become due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, if any. In addition to any difference in cost for services incurred by the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for any costs, fees, or expenses, including administrative, engineering and legal expenses incurred by the TOLLWAY due to the failure of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to meet such obligations. The foregoing costs, fees and expenses, may, at the direction of the TOLLWAY, be deducted from any sums remaining due for services properly performed prior to the effective date of the cancellation and termination.
  - 2. The conditions for termination for cause are as follows:

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 8 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

- a. If DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER becomes insolvent, commits any act of bankruptcy, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or becomes the subject of any proceeding commenced under any statute or law established for the relief of debtors;
- b. If a receiver, trustee or liquidator of any of the property or income of DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be appointed;
- c. If DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall fail to perform the scope of services, or any part thereof, with the diligence necessary to maintain its progress and compete the scope of services as prescribed by the time schedule and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy delays within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY;
- d. If DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall violate any of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, or Certifications contained in this Agreement and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy such default within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY.
- 3. Upon termination for cause, and within ten (10) days of such notice, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report in a form satisfactory to the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, including information as to all services performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and the status of the services as of the date of the termination, and provide all other information and documents developed under the terms of this Agreement as requested by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will review the Progress Report and determine the percentage of services that have been performed under this Agreement by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. In the case of dispute between the TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, the decision of the Chief Engineering Officer shall be final. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall additionally, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish the TOLLWAY with two (2) sets of prints of plans, two (2) sets of Special Provisions and two (2) sets of calculations with respect to the services performed to the date of termination in accordance with the requirements of the Design Section Engineer's Manual in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.
- 4. The total compensation due to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER in the event of Termination for Cause shall be the following, less all previous payments to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:
  - a. Actual payroll cost for services properly performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
  - b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;

# C. <u>Termination due to Lack of an Appropriation</u>

This Agreement is subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation (if such an appropriation is required) to make payments under the terms of the Agreement. Currently, the TOLLWAY is not required to obtain a yearly appropriation of its funds. However, the TOLLWAY cannot and does not make any representation or warranties concerning future appropriation requirements.

#### **ARTICLE XIV**

#### Solicitations

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee. For breach or violation of this warranty, the TOLLWAY shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

#### **ARTICLE XV**

#### **Record Retention and Audit**

In compliance with the Illinois Procurement Code (30 III. Comp. Stat. 500/20-65) and rules promulgated thereunder, every CONTRACT for goods and services shall provide that the contractor shall maintain certain records, books and documents.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall maintain in the State of Illinois, for a minimum of five years from the latter of the date of completion of the CONTRACT or the date of final payment under the CONTRACT, adequate books, records, and supporting documents from an accounting system maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to verify the amounts, recipients, uses and methods of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the CONTRACT. The five year record maintenance period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall at its own expense make such records available in a timely manner for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice. For purposes of this section, "timeliness" will be considered production within the time period specified by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, but no later than thirty days after a request for records being made unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted

by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, and to provide full access to all relevant materials. The auditors reserve the right to enter the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's place of business in order to audit the records. If they are not produced in a timely manner by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, then the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY or other State agency for the travel expenses of its auditors in the event that this right is invoked.

The obligations of this Section shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and any subcontractors or suppliers of goods and services to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's obligations to the TOLLWAY. Such subcontractor shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this Section and the TOLLWAY shall be entitled to enforce a breach of that contract.

Any audit adjustment will be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER or its subcontractors. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly reimburse the TOLLWAY for any overpayment, or the TOLLWAY at its option may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is a party either directly with the TOLLWAY or as a subcontractor. In the event the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails or refuses to reimburse the TOLLWAY for an overpayment, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the TOLLWAY to collect such overpayment.

Failure to maintain or make available the books, records, and supporting documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the TOLLWAY for recovery of any funds paid by the TOLLWAY under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for the total costs of an audit that identifies significant findings that would benefit the TOLLWAY, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses. Significant findings for the purposes of this provision shall be identified as an amount in excess of \$50,000 in aggregate of the audit report or findings of material performance or compliance deficiencies.

If the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails to comply with these requirements, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may be disqualified or suspended from bidding on or working on future contracts.

#### **ARTICLE XVI**

#### <u>Notices</u>

Notices to be given hereunder or documents to be delivered shall be deemed sufficient if delivered personally or mailed by certified mail to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER at **The Upchurch Group, Inc. 123 N. 15**<sup>th</sup> **St. Mattoon, Illinois 61938,** or to the Chief Engineering Officer at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515. Either party may change the place to which notices hereunder may be addressed by written notice to the other party at any time or times.

#### **ARTICLE XVII**

# Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S QA/QC PLAN for this PROJECT must be presented by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fourteen (14) days after receiving the signed contract. After acceptance by the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER must adhere to this QA/QC Plan and will be required to periodically confirm, in writing, that they have complied with the approved plan. The statement of compliance must be submitted to the TOLLWAY Project Manager with each milestone submittal (preliminary plans, draft reports, soil report, drainage study, etc.).

The QA/QC Plan must follow the GUIDELINES FOR the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S QUALITY PROGRAM, which will be provided by the TOLLWAY.

# **ARTICLE XVIII**

#### Miscellaneous

This Agreement, when executed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, shall be an offer by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to the TOLLWAY and shall not be construed as an offer by the TOLLWAY to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. All Agreements are subject to the statutes, rules, regulations and policies governing the TOLLWAY and are expressly subject to the approval of the TOLLWAY's Board of Directors, the Procurement Policy Board, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, and the Attorney General of the State of Illinois.

#### ARTICLE XIX

#### **Inspector General**

The Vendor/Contractor hereby acknowledges that pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Toll Highway Act (605 ILCS 10/8.5) the Inspector General of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has the authority to conduct investigations into certain matters including but not limited to allegations of fraud, waste and abuse, and to conduct reviews. The Vendor/Contractor will fully cooperate in any OIG investigation or review. Cooperation includes providing access to all information and documentation related to the goods/services described in this Agreement, and disclosing and making available all personnel involved or connected with these goods/services or having knowledge of

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 12 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

these goods/services. All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and their duty to comply.

# **ARTICLE XX**

#### **Engineer Selection Process**

The TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER hereby certify that they are in compliance with the provisions of the Architectural, Engineering and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act (30 ILCS 535) with respect to the procurement of the services covered in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XXI

# Report of a Change in Circumstances

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's IDOT prequalification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

### **ARTICLE XXII**

#### **EXPATRIATED ENTITIES**

Except in limited circumstances, no business or member of a unitary business group, as defined in the Illinois Income Tax Act, shall submit a bid for or enter into a contract with a State agency if that business or any member of the unitary business group is an expatriated entity.

Rev. 3/27/2018 Page 13 of 14 Contract I-18-4352

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties here CONTRACT I-18-4352 the day and year first a	eto have executed this Agreement for above written.
THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY	THE UPCHURCH GROUP, INC.
By	President-Signature Date
	DANIEL E. HOELSCHER
APPROVED:	Printed Name as Signed Above
7/9/18	
Chief Financial Officer - Signature Date Michael Colsch	
APPROVED:	

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality

Acting General Counsel - Signature Date

Elizabeth Oplawski

Attorney General, State of Illinois – Robert Lane - Signature Date



#### **DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER PROPOSAL**

#### FOR CONTRACT NUMBER I-18-4352

This proposal, dated April 30, 2018, is submitted by The Upchurch Group, Inc. of Mattoon, IL for Design Section Engineer's Service.

#### DESCRIPTION/LOCATION OF DESIGN SECTION

The location of the construction Contract I-18-4352 for which we propose to provide Design Section Engineering Services is Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Road Bridge Widening, in DuPage County (Counties), Illinois.

### SCOPE OF DESIGN SECTION ENGINEERING SERVICES

Design Engineering Services following selection from PSB 18-1, more fully detailed in Exhibit F, attached hereto, will be executed in full compliance with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's *Design Section Engineer's Manual*, in effect at the date the contract is awarded, and as revised thereafter, and with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's (hereinafter referred to as "TOLLWAY") current practices. These services shall include preparation of contract plans, special provisions, construction schedule and review of bids; all field surveys, investigations, designs and analyses required to complete the work; checking of shop drawings and consultation during the construction period. Four copies of all design notes, quantity calculations and field books shall be submitted to the TOLLWAY with the final plans. These documents will be indexed and cross referenced in a manner which can be easily referenced by the Construction Manager.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER acknowledges the fact that neither interim nor final reviews by the TOLLWAY or its Consulting Engineer relieve the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER of its responsibility for the accuracy and adequacy of the contract documents for this project.

#### FEE PROPOSAL

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be compensated for Engineering Services on the following basis:

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 1 of 8

**EXHIBIT "1"** 

PAGE 1 OF 15

EXHIBIT "1"

# PAYROLL COSTS TIMES A MULTIPLIER, PLUS REIMBURSEMENT OF DIRECT EXPENSES, WITH AN UPPER LIMIT OF COMPENSATION.

The compensation elements and their limits are more fully detailed as follows:

<u>PAYROLL COSTS AND MULTIPLIER</u> - During the course of the project, compensation shall be equal to Actual Direct Labor Costs (less overtime premium) multiplied by a factor of 2.80 to compensate for **Payroll Burden and Fringe Costs**, **Overhead and Miscellaneous Indirect Costs**, **and Profit**. This factor shall be used for periodic invoicing during the project.

"Actual Direct Labor" shall be reimbursed only for actual payroll costs paid to individuals employed directly by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, independent contractors and contract employees shall be treated as "reimbursable direct costs" and not "actual direct salary." Subcontractors shall be treated as "Services by Others."

The direct labor rate allowable for any individual at the outset of the project for invoicing purposes will be the rate listed on a "Certified Payroll Summary" to be submitted by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER at the start of the project. A revised "Certified Payroll Summary" must be submitted at the time of annual labor rate increases and when a newly hired employee is added to the TOLLWAY project.

A "normal work week" can be negotiated up to 45 hours per week. Overtime (straight time) for salaried positions cannot be invoiced beyond the number of hours in the "normal work week" unless pre-approved, in writing, by the project manager. These positions will be determined during negotiations of the contract or as the salaried position is added to the project.

Promotions resulting in labor rate increases will only be permitted if the promotion occurs on this project to a pre-approved contract position. Employees promoted within the company will not be entitled to a rate increase on this project beyond the rate appropriate for the services being performed by the employee. Any increase will be at the date of the approved promotion.

Timesheets for each employee billed to the contract must be submitted with the invoice. The timesheets must be signed by both the employee and the employee's supervisor. The timesheets must include all hours paid to the employee, including non-billable time and time worked on other projects.

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - The Reimbursable Direct Costs Worksheet determines the total dollar amount of Direct costs for the project. See Exhibit D. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is responsible for managing the Direct Costs expended so the total Reimbursable Direct Cost amount is not exceeded. All Direct Costs presented for reimbursement must be included on the Allowable Direct Costs list made available in the Professional Service Bulletin (attached to Exhibit D). Direct Costs not identified on the Allowable Direct Costs list must be approved in writing by the Chief

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 2 of 8

**EXHIBIT "1"** 

PAGE 2 OF 15 EXHIBIT "1" Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY prior to reimbursement. Premium portions of overtime and Reimbursable Direct Costs will be reimbursed upon presentation of appropriate documentation.

Reimbursement for the use of automotive vehicles furnished by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER will be in accordance with the State of Illinois Government Rate in effect on the date of this proposal (see Exhibit D).

Such rate of reimbursement will be considered full payment for all costs including, but not limited to: the furnishing, insuring, operating, and maintaining the automotive vehicles. The term "automotive vehicle" includes automobiles, pick-up trucks, station wagons, vans, and the like. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall maintain itemized vehicle usage records for all vehicles billed to the contract. Said records shall contain at a minimum the individual who used the vehicle, the date of usage, and the purpose or destination.

No surcharge for handling or processing will be charged or approved. No profit will be paid for Direct Costs.

<u>SERVICES BY OTHERS</u> (Exhibit H) - The fees for services provided by all subcontractors shall be summarized on Exhibit H and Exhibit H (Cont). All subcontractors are required to submit Exhibits A, B, and D through H (Cont).

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER understands that the contract is between the TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is responsible for monitoring and managing the work and budget of all subcontractors.

<u>The ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVISION</u> (if any) included in this proposal (see *Exhibit B*) will be for the sole purpose of funding increases in the Scope of Work, which have been identified as potential extra services prior to the start of work. The additional services funds will not be used to cover costs for items included in the original <u>Scope of Design Engineering Services</u>. The authorization for the use of the Additional Services Funds must be in writing from the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY.

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE - The upper limit of compensation to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, for all costs, shall be \$ 1,597,911.28 (see *Exhibit B*), which limit may not be exceeded unless authorized by a Supplemental Contract and approved by the TOLLWAY's Board of Directors. This sum represents the maximum compensation limit for completion of all Engineering Services for all items of work included in the Scope of Design Section Engineering Services (Exhibit F). If potential additional services have been identified in the scope of work (Exhibit F), it is understood that these services may not be requested by the TOLLWAY. If these services are requested by the TOLLWAY to be performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, Exhibits A-H (Cont) must be submitted by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER for the TOLLWAY's approval prior to commencement of the work.

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 3 of 8

PAGE 3 OF 15 EXHIBIT "1"

EXHIBIT "1"

<u>REVISIONS TO THE SCOPE OF WORK</u> - If at any time during the execution of the work the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER feels that he/she is being directed to perform services not included in the Scope Of Work, he/she will give immediate written notice to the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY requesting a change in the Scope Of Work. This notification shall include the following:

- A. Definition of the revision to the scope.
- B. Documentation of the facts leading to or requiring the revision to the Scope of Work.
- C. Scheduling impact.
- D. Construction cost impact.
- E. Design fee impact including:
  - 1. Labor
  - 2. Direct Cost
  - 3. Other

The Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY shall review and respond to the notification in a timely manner.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall not proceed with any of the items of work which he/she believes are not included in the Scope Of Work until he/she submits the above notification and receives the written Authorization To Proceed from the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. If additional funds are required for the supplemental work, this Authorization to Proceed must receive the required TOLLWAY approvals authorizing the funds for the supplemental work.

<u>PROGRESS REPORTS</u> - The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER will submit monthly progress and staffing reports including a narrative report and providing a brief discussion of the status of the design. These reports must be submitted with the invoice covering the same period, and must be received by the TOLLWAY within 20 calendar days following the reporting period.

PROJECT STATUS EVALUATION - It will be the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's responsibility, when the total monies due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER approach 50% of the Total Contract Fee, to review the work accomplished and the work remaining, as well as the project schedule. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall then furnish the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY with a written copy of his evaluation. If the project progress is determined to be unsatisfactory by the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may be required to do the same review prior to the point in time that the costs incurred reach 70% and 90% of the Total Contract Amount.

<u>KEY PERSONNEL</u> - Exhibit E is a list of the Key Personnel who will be assigned to this project, should this proposal be accepted, together with a brief resume for each. It is understood that the TOLLWAY reserves the right to review the performance of assigned

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 4 of 8

**EXHIBIT "1"** 

PAGE 4 OF 15 EXHIBIT "1" Page **4** of **163**  personnel at any time and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to replace or reassign personnel who are deemed by the TOLLWAY to not be suited to the task to which they are assigned. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER further agrees to assign employees to this project in a manner which will minimize engineering design expenses to the TOLLWAY.

<u>CURRENT WORK LOAD</u> - Attached hereto is Exhibit G, a Statement of Active and Pending Transportation Related Projects.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS - This document hereby incorporates by reference the "Contract" attached hereto and made a part hereof. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER understands and agrees that it shall be bound by the terms and conditions contained in the attached Contract including but not limited to those items contained in the Article titled "Insurance". The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall provide a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as Exhibit I. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this proposal and the terms of the attached Contract, the terms contained in the Contract shall control. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER also agrees that it shall be required to procure and maintain additional insurance, if any is listed below, under the same terms and conditions specified in the Agreement. Specialized, project specific insurance, namely Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, may be considered for reimbursement as a direct cost.

Said additional insurance shall be in addition to any and all insurance required by the Contract.

<u>INVOICES</u> - INVOICES will be submitted monthly on forms provided to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER at the start of the project. The invoice cutoff date will coincide with the Monthly Progress Report. All payroll documentation and costs relating to this project will be available for audit by the TOLLWAY upon request.

INVOICES for services performed and expenses incurred through December 31<sup>st</sup> must be submitted to the TOLLWAY no later than February 28<sup>th</sup> of the subsequent year. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER expressly acknowledges that the TOLLWAY, at its discretion, reserves the right not to honor any delinquent INVOICE if the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails to obtain prior written approval from the Chief Engineering Officer for an alternative INVOICE submission date. DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER will request such approval or an INVOICE submittal extension no later than February 15<sup>th</sup>.

RECORD RETENTION AND AUDIT - In compliance with the Illinois Procurement Code (30 III. Comp. Stat. 500/20-65) and rules promulgated thereunder, every CONTRACT for goods and services shall provide that the contractor shall maintain certain records, books and documents.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall maintain in the State of Illinois, for a minimum of five years from the latter of the date of completion of the CONTRACT or the date of final payment under the CONTRACT, adequate books, records, and supporting

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 5 of 8

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 5 OF 15 EXHIBIT "1"

Page **5** of **163** 

documents from an accounting system maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to verify the amounts, recipients, uses and methods of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the CONTRACT. The five year record maintenance period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall at its own expense make such records available in a timely manner for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, Chief Procurement Officer, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice. For purposes of this section, "timeliness" will be considered production within the time period specified by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, Chief Procurement Officer, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, but no later than thirty days after a request for records being made unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, Chief Procurement Officer, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, and to provide full access to all relevant materials. The auditors reserve the right to enter the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's place of business in order to audit the records. If they are not produced in a timely manner by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, then the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY or other State agency for the travel expenses of its auditors in the event that this right is invoked.

The obligations of this Section shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and any subcontractors or suppliers of goods and services to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's obligations to the TOLLWAY. Such subcontractor shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this Section and the TOLLWAY shall be entitled to enforce a breach of that contract.

Any audit adjustment will be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER or its subcontractors. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly reimburse the TOLLWAY for any overpayment, or the TOLLWAY at its option may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is a party either directly with the TOLLWAY or as a subcontractor. In the event the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails or refuses to reimburse the TOLLWAY for an overpayment, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the TOLLWAY to collect such overpayment.

Failure to maintain or make available the books, records, and supporting documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the TOLLWAY for recovery of any funds paid by the TOLLWAY under the contract for which adequate

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 6 of 8

**EXHIBIT "1"** 

PAGE 6 OF 15 EXHIBIT "1" Page **6** of **163**  books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for the total costs of an audit that identifies significant findings that would benefit the TOLLWAY, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses. Significant findings for the purposes of this provision shall be identified as an amount in excess of \$50,000 in aggregate of the audit report or findings of material performance or compliance deficiencies.

If the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails to comply with these requirements, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may be disqualified or suspended from bidding on or working on future contracts.

**EXHIBIT "1"** 

# **CONTRACT I-18-4352**

#### SUBMITTED BY:

FIRM NAME:

The Upchurch Group, Inc.

ADDRESS:

123 N. 15th St.

CITY, STATE & ZIP CODE:

Mattoon, IL 61938

TELEPHONE:

217-235-3177

FACSIMILE:

217-258-6115

SIGNED BY:

Daniel E. Hoelscher PRINTED NAME:

TITLE:

President

Rev. 5/11/2018 PSB 18-1 & Later Page 8 of 8

EXHIBIT "I"

PAGE 8 OFI5

EXHIBIT "1"

Page **8** of **163** 



# ILLINOIS TOLLWAY STANDARD BUSINESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ILLINOIS TOLLWAY CONTRACT NO.:	I-18-4352		
CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT (NAME):	The Upchurch Group, Inc.		

#### 1. PAYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- 1.1 Minority Contractor Initiative: Any Vendor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. 15 ILCS 405/23.9.
- 1.2 Expenses: The State will not pay for supplies provided or services rendered, including related expenses, incurred prior to the execution of this contract by the Parties even if the effective date of the contract is prior to execution.
- 1.3 Prevailing Wage: As a condition of receiving payment Vendor must (i) be in compliance with the contract, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law, (iii) pay its suppliers and subcontractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the State upon request. Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services. The prevailing wages are revised by the Department of Labor and are available on the Department's official website, which shall be deemed proper notification of any rate changes under this subsection. Vendor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Department of Labor to ensure understanding of requirements 217-782-6206 prevailing wage (http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/index.htm).
- 1.4 Federal Funding: This contract may be partially or totally funded with Federal funds. If federal funds are expected to be used, then the percentage of the good/service paid using Federal funds and the total Federal funds expected to be used will be provided in the award notice.
- 1.5 Invoicing: By submitting an invoice, Vendor certifies that the supplies or services provided meet all requirements of the contract, and the amount billed and expenses incurred are as allowed in the contract. Invoices for supplies purchased, services performed and expenses incurred through December 31 of any year must be submitted to the State no later than February 28 of the following year; otherwise Vendor may have to seek payment through the Illinois Court of Claims. 30 ILCS 105/25. All invoices are subject to statutory offset. 30 ILCS 210.
  - 1.5.1 Vendor shall not bill for any taxes unless accompanied by proof that the State is subject to the tax. If necessary, Vendor may request the applicable Agency/University state tax exemption number and federal tax exemption information.
  - 1.5.2 Vendor shall invoice at the completion of the contract unless invoicing is tied in the contract to milestones, deliverables, or other invoicing requirements agreed to in the contract.
- 2. ASSIGNMENT: This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by Vendor without the prior written consent of the State.

- 3. AUDIT/RETENTION OF RECORDS: Vendor and its subcontractors shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of the contract or subcontract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State pursuant the contract or subcontract. Books and records, including information stored in databases or other computer systems, shall be maintained by the Vendor for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, and by the subcontractor for a period of five years from the later of final payment under the term or completion of the subcontract. Books and records required to be maintained under this section shall be available for review or audit by representatives of: the procuring Agency/University, the Auditor General, the Executive Inspector General, the Chief Procurement Officer, the Tollway Inspector General, State of Illinois internal auditors or other governmental entities with monitoring authority, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours. Vendor and its subcontractors shall cooperate fully with any such audit and with any investigation conducted by any of these entities. Failure to maintain books and records required by this section shall establish a presumption in favor of the State for the recovery of any funds paid by the State under the contract for which adequate books and records are not available to support the purported disbursement. The Vendor or subcontractors shall not impose a charge for audit or examination of the Vendor's books and records. 30 ILCS 500/20-65.
- 4. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE: Time is of the essence with respect to Vendor's performance of this contract. Vendor shall continue to perform its obligations while any dispute concerning the contract is being resolved unless otherwise directed by the State.
- **5. NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS:** Except as specifically waived in writing, failure by a Party to exercise or enforce a right does not waive that Party's right to exercise or enforce that or other rights in the future.
- 6. FORCE MAJEURE: Failure by either Party to perform its duties and obligations will be excused by unforeseeable circumstances beyond its reasonable control and not due to its negligence, including acts of nature, acts of terrorism, riots, labor disputes, fire, flood, explosion, and governmental prohibition. The non-declaring Party may cancel the contract without penalty if performance does not resume within 30 days of the declaration.
- 7. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Each Party, including its agents and subcontractors, to this contract may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the other Party in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this contract. Vendor shall presume all information received from the State or to which it gains access pursuant to this contract is confidential. Vendor information, unless clearly marked as confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, shall be considered public. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of performance of the contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the disclosing Party, either during the period of the contract or thereafter. The receiving Party must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the contract, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the contract, or earlier at the request of the disclosing Party, or notify the disclosing Party in writing of its destruction. The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the receiving Party's possession prior to its acquisition from the disclosing Party; received in good faith from a third Party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; now is or later becomes publicly known through no breach of confidentiality obligation by the receiving Party; or is independently developed by the receiving Party without the use or benefit of the disclosing Party's confidential information.
- 8. USE AND OWNERSHIP: All work performed or supplies created by Vendor under this contract, whether written documents or data, goods or deliverables of any kind, shall be deemed work for hire under copyright law and all intellectual property and other laws, and the State of Illinois is granted sole and exclusive ownership to all such work, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Vendor hereby assigns to the State all right, title, and interest in and to such work including any related intellectual property rights, and/or waives any and all claims that Vendor may have to such work including any so-called "moral rights" in connection with the work. Vendor acknowledges the State may use the work product for any purpose. Confidential data or information contained in such work shall be subject to confidentiality provisions of this contract.

- 9. INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY: The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Tollway and State of Illinois, their directors, agencies, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all costs, demands, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including in-house and contracted attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of: (a) any breach or violation by Vendor of any of its certifications, representations, warranties, covenants or agreements; (b) any actual or alleged death or injury to any person, damage to any property or any other damage or loss claimed to result in whole or in part from Vendor's negligent performance; or (c) any negligent act, activity or omission of Vendor or any of its employees, representatives, subcontractors or agents. Neither Party shall be liable for incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages.
- 10. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: Vendor shall act as an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of, or joint venture with the State. All payments by the State shall be made on that basis.
- 11. SOLICITATION AND EMPLOYMENT: Vendor shall not employ any person employed by the State during the term of this contract to perform any work under this contract. Vendor shall give notice immediately to the Agency's director if Vendor solicits or intends to solicit State employees to perform any work under this contract.
- 12. COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW: The Vendor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, federal circulars and all license and permit requirements in the performance of this contract. Vendor shall be in compliance with applicable tax requirements and shall be current in payment of such taxes. Vendor shall obtain at its own expense, all licenses and permissions necessary for the performance of this contract.
- 13. BACKGROUND CHECK: Whenever the State deems it reasonably necessary for security reasons, the State may conduct, at its expense, criminal and driver history background checks of Vendor's and subcontractors officers, employees or agents. Vendor or subcontractor shall reassign immediately any such individual who, in the opinion of the State, does not pass the background check.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW: This contract shall be construed in accordance with and is subject to the laws and rules of the State of Illinois. The Department of Human Rights' Equal Opportunity requirements (44 III. Adm. Code 750) are incorporated by reference. Any claim against the State arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. The State shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any contract dispute. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity by entering into this contract. The official text of cited statutes is incorporated by reference. An unofficial version can be viewed at http://www.ilga.gov/legislation/ilcs/ilcs.asp.
- 15. ANTI-TRUST ASSIGNMENT: If Vendor does not pursue any claim or cause of action it has arising under federal or state antitrust laws relating to the subject matter of the contract, then upon request of the Illinois Attorney General, Vendor shall assign to the State rights, title and interest in and to the claim or cause of action.
- 16. CONTRACTUAL AUTHORITY: The Agency that signs for the State of Illinois shall be the only State entity responsible for performance and payment under the contract. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee signs in addition to an Agency, they do so as approving officer and shall have no liability to Vendor. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee, or State Purchasing Officer signs a master contract on behalf of State agencies, only the Agency that places an order with the Vendor shall have any liability to Vendor for that order.
- 17. NOTICES: Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be given in writing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by receipted hand delivery, by courier (UPS, Federal Express or other similar and reliable carrier), by e-mail, or by fax showing the date and time of successful receipt. Notices shall be sent to the individuals who signed the contract using the contact information following the signatures. Each such notice shall be deemed to have been provided at the time it is actually received. By giving notice, either Party may change the contact information.

- 18. MODIFICATIONS AND SURVIVAL: Amendments, modifications and waivers must be in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the Parties. Any provision of this contract officially declared void, unenforceable, or against public policy, shall be ignored and the remaining provisions shall be interpreted, as far as possible, to give effect to the Parties' intent. All provisions that by their nature would be expected to survive, shall survive termination. In the event of a conflict between the State's and the Vendor's terms, conditions and attachments, the State's terms, conditions and attachments shall prevail.
- 19. PERFORMANCE RECORD / SUSPENSION: Upon request of the State, Vendor shall meet to discuss performance or provide contract performance updates to help ensure proper performance of the contract. The State may consider Vendor's performance under this contract and compliance with law and rule to determine whether to continue the contract, suspend Vendor from doing future business with the State for a specified period of time, or to determine whether Vendor can be considered responsible on specific future contract opportunities.
- 20. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT: This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.
- 21. SCHEDULE OF WORK: Any work performed on State premises shall be done during the hours designated by the State and performed in a manner that does not interfere with the State and its personnel.

#### 22. WARRANTIES FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:

- Vendor warrants that the supplies furnished under this contract will: (a) conform to the standards, specifications, drawing, samples or descriptions furnished by the State or furnished by the Vendor and agreed to by the State, including but not limited to all specifications attached as exhibits hereto; (b) be merchantable, of good quality and workmanship, and free from defects for a period of twelve months or longer if so specified in writing, and fit and sufficient for the intended use; (c) comply with all federal and state laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the manufacturing, packing, labeling, sale and delivery of the supplies; (d) be of good title and be free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and; (e) not infringe any patent, copyright or other intellectual property rights of any third party. Vendor agrees to reimburse the State for any losses, costs, damages or expenses, including without limitations, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, arising from failure of the supplies to meet such warranties.
- Vendor shall insure that all manufacturers' warranties are transferred to the State and shall provide a copy of the warranty. These warranties shall be in addition to all other warranties, express, implied or statutory, and shall survive the State's payment, acceptance, inspection or failure to inspect the supplies.
- Vendor warrants that all services will be performed to meet the requirements of the contract in an efficient and effective manner by trained and competent personnel. Vendor shall monitor performances of each individual and shall reassign immediately any individual who is not performing in accordance with the contract, who is disruptive or not respectful of others in the workplace, or who in any way violates the contract or State policies.

#### 23. REPORTING, STATUS AND MONITORING SPECIFICATIONS:

Vendor shall immediately notify the State of any event that may have a material impact on Vendor's ability to perform the contract.

- 23.2 By August 31 of each year, Vendor shall report to the Agency or University the number of qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders hired during Vendor's last completed fiscal year. Vendor may be entitled to employment tax credit for hiring individuals in those groups. 35 ILCS 5/216, 5/217.
- 24. EMPLOYMENT TAX CREDIT: Vendors who hire qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders may be eligible for tax credits. 30 ILCS 500/45-67 and 45-70. Please contact the Illinois Department of Revenue (telephone #: 217-524-4772) for information about tax credits.

#### 25. SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

#### 25.1 TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

#### 25.1.1 Agents and Employees:

Vendor shall be responsible for the negligent acts and omissions of its agents, employees and subcontractors in their performance of Vendor's duties under this Contract. Vendor represents that it shall utilize the services of individuals skilled in the profession for which they will be used in performing services or supplying goods hereunder. In the event that the Tollway determines that any individual performing services or supplying goods for Vendor hereunder is not providing such skilled services or delivery of goods, it shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Vendor shall replace that individual.

#### 25.1.2 Publicity:

Vendor shall not, in any advertisement or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it is under contract to the Tollway nor shall the Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without prior written approval except as required by law.

#### 25.1.3 Third Party Beneficiaries:

There are no third party beneficiaries to this Contract. This Contract is intended only to benefit the Tollway/Buyer and the Vendor.

#### 25.1.4 Successors In Interest:

All the terms, provisions, and conditions of the Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns and legal representatives.

#### 25.1.5 Venue:

Any claim against the Tollway arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with Circuit Court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit, DuPage County, Illinois for State claims and the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois for Federal claims.

- 25.1.5.1 Whenever "State" is used or referenced in this Contract, it shall be interpreted to mean "Tollway".
- 25.1.5.2 The State Prompt Payment Act (30 ILCS 40) does not apply to the Tollway.
- 25.1.5.3 The Tollway is not currently an appropriated agency.
- 25.2 Report of a Change in Circumstances: The Vendor agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the Vendor's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the Vendor's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the Vendor's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, Vendor agrees to report to the Tollway within the above

timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the Vendor, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the Vendor agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The Vendor agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subconsultants pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the Vendor acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the Vendor to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

25.3	VENDOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

Vendor Supplemental	Provisions

# **STATE OF ILLINOIS**

# SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS EXCEPTIONS

	agrees with the terms	and conditions set forth in the Professional Services Bulletin, including
the standard the following	terms and conditions, the Agency/	University supplemental provisions, certifications, and disclosures, with
	duties and obligations that the Ve	by statute to be made by the Vendor, both Parties agree that all of the endor owes to the Agency/University for the work performed shall be esulting contract, and Vendor's exceptions accepted by the State
	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITI	ONS
Section/ Subsection #	State the exception such as "add,"	"replace," and/or "delete."
	None	
<u> </u>		
	ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDI	
New Provision(s), # et. seq.	Section/Subsection New Number condition.	, Title of New Subsection: State the new additional term or
	None	
Conditions pr	hereby agrees to the exception of the exception of the Upchurch Group.	ons provided by <u>The Upchurch Group</u> and to the Additional Terms and
Agreed: The	e Upchurch Group, Inc.	Agreed:
By: Daniel E	. Hoelscher	Ву:
Signed		Signed:
	coident	Position:
Position: Pr	esident	Position.



# Sub-Contractor/Consultant Information/Delinquent Debt Review Contractor/Consultant Sub-Contractor/Co

or	าร	ul	ta	nt
		F	Έ	IN

	Date:	2/9/18		Project	Number:	PSB 18-1 Item 2 I-1	<u>8-4352</u>
E	Project Name:	Reagan Men	norial Tollwa	y (I-88), Wi	indsor Roa	d Bridge Widening	
	1				i		
	Sub-Contractor/Cons Will you be using any			⊠ Yes	□ No		·
DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW	type of work all Sub dollar value (Sub-Co contractors/consultar disadvantaged busin	-Contractors/Con ntractors) or perc nts should include ess enterprise ar ion Sub-Contract	sultants that wentage (Sub-Ce but not be lind veteran own ors/Consultants	rill be utilized onsultants) ea nited to sub-c ed business o	in the perfo ach is expect contractors/co goals. The S	rmance of this Contract, ted to receive pursuant to onsultants, suppliers and tate may request updated	ue, the names, addresses and together with the anticipated of this Contract. The list of subtruckers proposed to achieve it information at any time. For work of this contract. Non-DBE
ELINQUENT	selected, or after exe All subcontracts ove	ecution of the sub r \$50,000 must in in each subconti	contract, which nolude the sam	never is later, ne certification	for those suns that the \	bcontracts with an annua /endor must make as a	fter execution of the contract if il value of more than \$50,000. condition of the contract. The ubcontractor Certification form
	ILCS 500. Section 5 affiliate, is delinquen person from entering sales of tangible pe Contractor/Consultar	0-11 prohibits a p t in the payment into a contract rsonal property at further acknowl	person from ent of any debt to with the State a into the State edges that the	tering into a control the State as agency if it, or of Illinois in contracting S	ontract with a s defined by r any affiliate accordance tate agency	a State agency if it knows the Debt Collection Boa a, has failed to collect an with the provisions of t may declare the contract	awarded a contract under 30 or should know that it, or any rd. Section 50-12 prohibits a d remit Illinois Use Tax on all the Illinois Use Tax Act. The void if this certification is false to the State during the term of
ŬΣ	Contractor/Cons	ultant: <u>Th</u>	e Upchurch	Group, Inc	<b>.</b>		<u> </u>
CONTRACTOR/ CONSULTANT	Federal Employn	nent Identifica	ntion Numbe	r (FEIN): _			
	E-Mail: <u>upchu</u> de an attachment if mo	rchgroup@ur re space is need	churchgrou ed to provide th	ip.com ne below info	rmation. The	attachment must provide	the requested information.
NOTE	for Construction Co 2025 and VOSB F	ontracts: List al orm 2025, and	l known subc include any n	ontractors i ame listed i	ncluding th n the "Unde	ose identified in the Ber Contract To" section	id Package on DBE Form n of these forms.
Contra	<u>Sub-</u> actor(s)/Consultant(s)	Sub- Contractor /Consultant FEIN		Address	-	General Type of Work	Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)

<u>Sub-</u> Contractor(s)/Consultant(s)	Sub- Contractor /Consultant FEIN	<u>Address</u>	General Type of Work	Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)
Quigg Engineering (DBE)		2351 S. Dirksen Pkwy Springfield, IL 62703	Structural Design/QCQA Roadway	20%
Lin Engineering (DBE)		576 Oakmont Lane Westmont, IL 60559	Structural Design	20%
Kaskaskia Engineering (DBE)		208 E. Main Bellville, IL 62220	Geotechnical	3%
Juneau Associates (VOSB)		2100 State St. Granite City, IL 62040	Roadway Design	2%

Sig	nature:	

Date: 2/9/18

Printed Name: Daniel Hoelscher

Ver 1.0 PSB 18-1 Illinois Tollway Standard Business Terms and Conditions Page 1

5/25/2017

# STATE OF ILLINOIS TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

#### I certify that:

The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and

I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and

I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

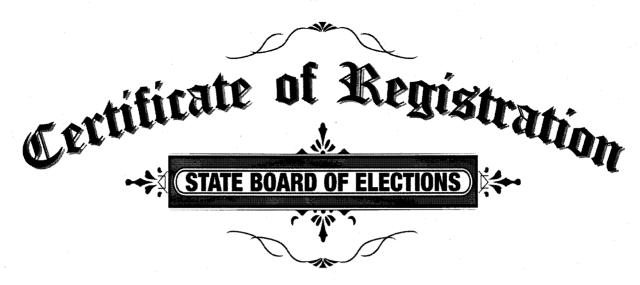
Business Name: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

- If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
- If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the
  owner's name on the name line and the D/B/A on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or
  EIN.
- If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
- For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN and the EIN.

	m	

Taxpayer Identification Number:	
Social Security Number: Click here	to enter text.
or	
Employer Identification Number:	
Legal Status (check one):	
Individual	Governmental
Sole Proprietor	Nonresident alien
Partnership	Estate or trust
Legal Services Corporation	Pharmacy (Non-Corp.)
Tax-exempt	Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.)
Corporation providing or billing	Limited Liability Company
medical and/or health care services	(select applicable tax classification)
Corporation NOT providing or billing	C = corporation
medical and/or health care services	P = partnership
Signature of Authorized Representative:	

Date: February 9, 2018



Registration No. 11487

# The Upchurch Group, Inc.

123 N 15th St Mattoon IL 61938

Information for this business last updated on: Wednesday, March 22, 2017

Certificate produced on Friday, February 09, 2018 at 11:08 AM





General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Reviews Certifications Site Visits Registrations	
The Upchurch Group, Inc. System Vendor Number: 2031584	

Return to Main Form

Vendor Registration	
FORM NAME	A - B. Business Information & Additional Information
DESCRIPTION	Complete section A and B, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Dan Hoelscher</u>
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

A. Business Information		
1. YOUR BUSINESS IS REGISTERING AS A	Prime contractor and subcontractor	P
2. NAME OF CEO/BUSINESS OWNER	Daniel Hoelscher	i.
3. ANNUAL SALES/GROSS RECEIPTS	2477962.77	ľ
4. WHEN WAS YOUR BUSINESS ESTABLISHED?	06/01/1968	<b>***</b> *********************************
5. IN WHAT ILLINOIS COUNTY(IES) ARE YOU CONDUCTING BUSINESS?	The business conducts business statewide.	<b>T</b>
6. CONTACT PERSON FOR THIS VENDOR REGISTRATION	Angela L. Climer	ľ
CONTACT PERSON TITLE	Operations Manager	
CONTACT PERSON PHONE	217-235-3177	***************************************
CONTACT PERSON EMAIL	aclimer@upchurchgroup.com	

B. Additional Information		
1. HOW DID YOU LEARN ABOUT THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY?	State Agency	<b>P</b>



Consent Dibble Burgle III. Co. W. C. J. C.	gt -
General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Reviews Certifications Site Visits Registrations	
The Unabural Crays Inc.	
The Upchurch Group, Inc. System Vendor Number	r 20315841

Return to Main Form

Vendor Registration			
FORM NAME	C. Small Business Set-Aside Program		
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Small Business Set-Aside Program form	. Ash	***************************************
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017		
STATUS	Accepted		~~~~
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.		
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Dan Hoelscher</u>	-	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	1	

C. Small Business Set-Aside Program

1. WOULD YOU LIKE TO APPLY/RE- No
QUALIFY FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS
SET-ASIDE PROGRAM?

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

Attach File

Refresh List after attaching file(s).

Customer Support

Copyright © 2018 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

Home | Help | Print This Page | Print To PDF



General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners C	Comments Reviews Certifications	Site Visits Registrations	
The Upchurch Group, Inc.		System Vendor N	lumber: 20315841

Return to Main Form

FORM NAME	D - E. Department of Human Rights (DHR) & Authorized to do Business in Illinois		
DESCRIPTION	Complete section D and E, in order to submit this fo	orm.	
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017		
STATUS	Accepted		
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.		
POINT OF CONTACT	Dan Hoelscher		
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	1	

2. SELECT THE DHR STATUS OF YOUR BUSINESS	My business had 15 or more employees at any time within the past year.  114450-00 expiration: 06/15/22	
1. HIGHEST NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING FULL AND PART TIME EMPLOYEES) AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST YEAR	27	
D. Department of Human Rig	ghts (DHR)	

E. Authorized to do Business	in Illinois	100
IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED     AND AUTHORIZED TO DO BUSINESS     IN ILLINOIS?	Yes, registered and in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State	

Additional Information	
STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)	Attach File
	Refresh List after attaching file(s).



General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts	& Owners   Comments   Reviews	Certifications Site Visits Registrations	
The Upchurch Group, Inc.		System Vendor Nu	mber: 20315841

Return to Main Form

Vendor Registration		
FORM NAME	F - G. Certifications & Board of Elections	
DESCRIPTION	Complete section F - G, in order to submit the form.	
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017	
STATUS	Accepted	-
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.	
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Dan Hoelscher</u>	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

# F. Certifications 1. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT AND ITS EMPLOYEES WILL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, SECTION 504 OF THE FEDERAL REHABILITATION ACT, THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, AND APPLICABLE RULES IN PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT. W 2. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCS, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES HE/SHE IS NOT IN DEFAULT ON AN EDUCATIONAL LOAN. 5 ILCS 385/3 Yes 3. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS REVIEWED AND WILL COMPLY WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW (20 m ILCS 1005/1005-47) AS APPLICABLE Yes w 4. IF YOU ARE AWARDED A CONTRACT FOR WHICH THERE WAS A CURRENT VENDOR PROVIDING THE SERVICES COVERED BY THAT CONTRACT AND THE EMPLOYEES OF THAT VENDOR WHO PROVIDED THOSE SERVICES WERE COVERED BY A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT, VENDOR CERTIFIES (I) THAT IT WILL OFFER TO ASSUME THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING OBLIGATIONS OF THE PRIOR EMPLOYER, INCLUDING ANY EXISTING COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT WITH THE BARGAINING REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY EXISTING COLLECTIVE BARGAINING UNIT OR UNITS PERFORMING SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR WORK TO THE SERVICES COVERED BY THAT CONTRACT SUBJECT TO ITS BID OR OFFER; AND (II) THAT IT SHALL OFFER EMPLOYMENT TO ALL EMPLOYEES THAT ARE THEN CURRENTLY EMPLOYED IN ANY EXISTING BARGAINING UNIT WHO PERFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR WORK TO THE WORK THAT WILL BE PERFORMED PURSUANT TO THAT CONTRACT. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE CONTRACTS. 30 ILCS 500/25-80

Yes

RECORD. 30 ILCS 500/50-5

Yes

TW

5. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER BEEN CONVICTED OF BRIBING OR ATTEMPTING TO BRIBE AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY OTHER STATE, NOR MADE AN ADMISSION OF GUILT OF SUCH CONDUCT THAT IS A MATTER OF

6. IF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE SENTENCE FOR SUCH FELONY, UNLESS NO PERSON HELD RESPONSIBLE BY A PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE FOR THE FACTS UPON WHICH THE CONVICTION WAS BASED CONTINUES TO HAVE ANY INVOLVEMENT WITH THE BUSINESS. VENDO FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10	
Yes	
7. IF VENDOR OR ANY OFFICER, DIRECTOR, PARTNER, OR OTHER MANAGERIAL AGENT OF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY UNDER THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002, OR A CLASS 3 OR CLASS 2 FELONY UNDER THE ILLINOIS SECURITIES LAW (1953, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF THE CONVICTION. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIC THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5	OF
Yes .	
8. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE NOT DELINQUENT IN THE PAYMENT OF ANY DEBT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE (OR IF DELINQUENT, HAVE ENTERED INTO A DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN TO PAY THE DEBT). 30 ILCS 500/50-11, 50-60	OR 🏴
Yes	
9. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT AND ALL AFFILIATES SHALL COLLECT AND REMIT ILLINOIS USE TAX ON ALL SALES OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY INTO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE ILLINOIS USE TAX ACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-12	1
Yes	
10. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS NOT BEEN FOUND BY A COURT OR THE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD TO HAVE COMMITTED A WILLFUL OR KNOWING VIOLATION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT WITHIN THE LAST FIVE YEARS, AND IS THEREFORE NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-14	ED 🍽
Yes	
11. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER PAID ANY MONEY OR VALUABLE THING TO INDUCE ANY PERSON TO REFRAIN FROM BIDDING ON A STATE CONTRACT, NOR ACCEPTED ANY MONEY OR OTHER VALUABLE THING, OR ACTED UPON THE PROMISE O SAME, FOR NOT BIDDING ON A STATE CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-25	F
Yes	
12. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS NOT KNOWINGLY IN VIOLATION OF THE "REVOLVING DOOR" PROVISION OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/50-30  Yes	1
	IST 🎏
13. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT HIRES A PERSON REQUIRED TO REGISTER UNDER THE LOBBYIST REGISTRATION ACT TO ASSI IN OBTAINING ANY STATE CONTRACT, THAT NONE OF THE LOBBYIST'S COSTS, FEES, COMPENSATION, REIMBURSEMENTS OR OTHER REMUNERATION WILL BE BILLED TO THE STATE. 30 ILCS 500/50-38	31 J~
Yes	
14. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT WILL NOT RETAIN A PERSON OR ENTITY TO ATTEMPT TO INFLUENCE THE OUTCOME OF A PROCUREMENT DECISION FOR COMPENSATION CONTINGENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART UPON THE DECISION OR PROCUREMENT.30 ILCS 500/50-38	<b>1</b>
Yes	
15. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT WILL REPORT TO THE ILLINOIS ATTORNEY GENERAL AND THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER ANY SUSPECTED COLLUSION OR OTHER ANTI-COMPETITIVE PRACTICE AMONG ANY BIDDERS, OFFERORS, CONTRACTORS, PROPOSERS, OR EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE. 30 ILCS 500/50-40, 50-45, 50-50	
Yes	
16. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT IS AWARDED A CONTRACT THROUGH THE USE OF THE PREFERENCE REQUIRED BY THE PROCUREMENT OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTS ACT, THEN IT SHALL PROVIDE PRODUCTS PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACT OR A SUBCONTRACT THAT ARE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES. 30 ILCS 517	T
Yes	
17. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT FOR PUBLIC WORKS, STEEL PRODUCTS USED OR SUPPLIED IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THAT CONTRACT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES, UNLESS THE EXECUTION OF THE PROCURING AGENCY/UNIVERSITY GRANTS AN EXCEPTION IN WRITING. 30 ILCS 565	VE Ì₩

Yes	
18. IF VENDOR IS AWARDED A CONTRACT WORTH MORE THAN \$5,000 AND EMPLOYS 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES, VENDOR CERTIFIES IT WILL PROVIDE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PURSUANT TO THE DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT. 30 ILCS 580	jw
Yes	
19. IF VENDOR IS AN INDIVIDUAL AND IS AWARDED A CONTRACT WORTH MORE THAN \$5,000, VENDOR CERTIFIES IT SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN THE UNLAWFUL MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION, DISPENSATION, POSSESSION, OR USE OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT PURSUANT TO THE DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT. 30 ILCS 580	7
Yes	
20. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NEITHER VENDOR NOR ANY SUBSTANTIALLY OWNED AFFILIATE IS PARTICIPATING OR SHALL PARTICIPATE IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT IN VIOLATION OF THE U.S. EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1979 OR THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 30 ILCS 582	
Yes	
21. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FORCED LABOR OR INDENTURED LABOR UNDER PENAL SANCTION. 30 ILCS 583	ĵ <b>w</b>
Yes	
22. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE LABOR OR ANY CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 12. 30 ILCS 584	12
Yes	
23. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT INCLUDING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ELECTRONIC INFORMATION, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, DEVELOPED OR PROVIDED UNDER ANY CONTRACT, IT WILL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACCESSIBILITY ACT STANDARDS. 30 ILCS 587	įw.
Yes	
24. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT OWNS RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, THAT ANY VIOLATION OF THE LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT HAS BEEN MITIGATED. 410 ILCS 45	۳
Yes	
25. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NOT BEEN CONVICTED OF THE OFFENSE OF BID RIGGING OR BID ROTATING OR ANY SIMILAR OFFENSE OF ANY STATE OR OF THE UNITED STATES. 720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4, E-11	P
Yes	
26. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT COMPLIES WITH THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND RULES APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC CONTRACTS, WHICH INCLUDE PROVIDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, REFRAINING FROM UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION, AND HAVING WRITTEN SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICIES. 775 ILCS 5/2-105	
Yes	
27. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT DOES NOT PAY DUES TO OR REIMBURSE OR SUBSIDIZE PAYMENTS BY ITS EMPLOYEES FOR ANY DUES OR FEES TO ANY "DISCRIMINATORY CLUB." 775 ILCS 25/2	<b>P</b>
Yes	
28. VENDOR WARRANTS AND CERTIFIES THAT IT AND, TO THE BEST OF ITS KNOWLEDGE, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE AND WILL COMPLY WITH EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 1 (2007). THE ORDER GENERALLY PROHIBITS VENDORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS FROM HIRING THE THEN-SERVING GOVERNOR'S FAMILY MEMBERS TO LOBBY PROCUREMENT ACTIVITIES OF THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT IN ILLINOIS INCLUDING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IF THAT PROCUREMENT MAY RESULT IN A CONTRACT VALUED AT OVER \$25,000. THIS PROHIBITION ALSO APPLIES TO HIRING FOR THAT SAME PURPOSE ANY FORMER STATE EMPLOYEE WHOSE PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY AT ANY TIME DURING THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD PRECEDING THE PROCUREMENT LOBBYING ACTIVITY.	-
Yes	
29. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS ELECTIONS CODE (10 ILCS 5/9-35) AND THE RESTRICTIONS ON MAKING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/20-160 AND 50-37 VENDOR WILL NOT MAKE A POLITICAL EXHIBIT "1	3

CONTRIBUTION THAT WILL VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS.

Yes

30. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCS, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT HE/SHE HAS NOT RECEIVED AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PRIOR TO 1993 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE OR AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE ON OR AFTER 2002 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE. (30 ILCS 105/15A; 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3; 40 ILCS 5/16-133

Yes

# G. Board of Elections (BOE)

1. IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED WITH THE BOARD OF ELECTIONS (BOE)?

P

Yes, I certify my business is registered with BOE.

11487

# Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)



Refresh List after attaching file(s).

#### **Customer Support**

Copyright © 2018 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

Home | Help | Print This Page | Print To PDF

#### **Vendor Registration: View Form**



General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Reviews Certifications Site Visits Registrations	
The Upchurch Group, Inc.  System Vendor Number: 20315841	

Return to Main Form

Vendor Registration		
FORM NAME	H. Iran Disclosure	
DESCRIPTION	Complete section H, in order to submit t	this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017	
STATUS	Accepted	
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.	
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Dan Hoelscher</u>	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

#### H. Iran Disclosure

1. DO YOU OR ANY OF YOUR CORPORATE PARENTS OR SUBSIDIARIES HAVE ANY BUSINESS OPERATIONS THAT MUST BE DISCLOSED?

No business operations to disclose.

#### Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

Attach File

Refresh List after attaching file(s).

#### **Customer Support**

Copyright © 2018 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

Home | Help | Print This Page | Print To PDF

# STATE OF ILLINOIS FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

IPB Reference #: 22041927

Procurement/Contract #: I-18-4352

This Forms B may be used when responding to an Invitation for Bid (IFB) or a Request for Proposal (RFP) if the vendor is registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) and has a valid IPG Registration Number.

If a vendor does not have a valid IPG registration number, then the vendor must complete and submit Forms A with their response. Failure to do so may render the submission non-responsive and result in disqualification.

Please read this entire section and provide the requested information as applicable. All parts in Forms B must be completed in full and submitted along with the vendor's response.

#### 1. Certification of Illinois Procurement Gateway Registration

My business has a valid Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) registration. The State of Illinois Chief Procurement Office approved the registration and provided the IPG registration number and expiration date disclosed in this Forms B.

To ensure that you have a valid registration in the IPG, search for your business name in the IPG Registered Vendor Directory. If your company does not appear in the search results, then you do not have a valid IPG registration.

IPG Registration #: 20315841 IPG Expiration Date: November 28, 2018

#### 2. Certification Timely to this Solicitation or Contract

Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based upon violating the prohibitions related to either submitting/writing specifications or providing assistance to an employee of the State of Illinois by reviewing, drafting, directing, or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request of information, or similar assistance (except as part of a public request for such information). 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e), amended by Public Act No. 97-0895 (August 3, 2012). 

Yes 
No

#### 3. Replacement Certification to IPG Certification #6 (supersedes response in IPG)

If Vendor has been convicted of a felony, Vendor certifies at least five years have passed since the date of completion of the sentence for such felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutor's office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business. Vendor further certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract. 30 ILCS 500/50-10.  $\square$  Yes  $\square$  No

4. Disclosure of Lobbyist or Agent (Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000) Is your company or parent entity(ies) represented by or do you or your parent entity(ies) employ a lobbyist required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (lobbyist must be registered pursuant to the Act with the Secretary of State) or an agent who has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State/Public University officer or employee concerning the bid or offer? If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. 

Yes No

If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. If you have a lobbyist that does not meet the criteria, then you do not have to disclose the lobbyist's information. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment may be provided if needed.

# STATE OF ILLINOIS FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

Name	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Entity
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

Describe all costs/fees/compensation/reimbursements related to the assistance provided by each representative lobbyist or other agent to obtain this Agency/University contract: Click here to enter text.

#### 5. Disclosure of Current and Pending Contracts

Complete only if: (a) your business is for-profit and (b) the bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000. Do not complete if you are a not-for-profit entity.

Yes \( \subseteq \text{No. Do you have any contracts, pending contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, leases or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of Illinois government?

If "Yes", please specify below. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment in the same format may be provided if needed.

Agency/University	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois Procurement Bulletin #
CDB	EIU – ADA Phase 4	71% complete No Funding	\$194,226.00	Job# 815-010-504
CDB	IDOT – Various Improvements	100% Complete In Close Out	\$107,635.00	Job# 630-000-196
IDOT Dist. #2	Phase II US 20 at IL 73	2% Complete	\$429,000.00	PTB #182-011 Job# D-92-044-16
IDOT Dist. #4	Phase I/II Various Locations	76% Complete	\$1,105,000.00	PTB #153-045 Job# D-94-101-09
IDOT Dist. #4	Phase I/II Various Locations	86% Complete	\$1,000,000.00	PTB #158-023 Job# D-94-010-11
IDOT Dist. #4	Macomb Bypass Pavement	68% Complete	\$1,300,000.00	PTB #174-011 Job# C-94-034-15
IDOT Dist. #4	Phase III Various	61% Complete	\$500,000.00	PTB #180-012 Job# C-94-055-16
IDOT Dist. #6	Phase I/II Various Locations	94% Complete	\$500,000.00	PTB #156-037 Job# D-96-022-10

# STATE OF ILLINOIS FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### 6. Signature

As of the date signed below, I certify that:

- My business' information and the certifications made in the Illinois Procurement Gateway are truthful and accurate.
- The certifications and disclosures made in this Forms B are truthful and accurate.

This Forms B is signed by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder, offeror, or vendor pursuant to Sections 50-13 and 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and the affirmation of the accuracy of the financial disclosures is made under penalty of perjury.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of:

Vendor Name: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

Street Address: 123 N. 15th St.

City, State, Zip: Mattoon, IL 61938

Phone: 217-235-3177

Email: upchurchgroup@upchurchgroup.com

Vendor Contact: Dan Hoelscher

Signature:

Printed Name: Daniel E. Hoelscher

Title: President

Date: February 9, 2018

#### **Vendor Registration: View**





ТҮРЕ	State of Illinois Vendor Registration
DESCRIPTION	Register to do business with the State of Illinois
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017
STATUS	Accepted
REVIEWER	<u>Caleb Adams</u>
DATE REVIEWED	11/28/2017
PUBLIC REVIEW COMMENTS	
PRIVATE REVIEW COMMENTS	
EXPIRATION DATE	11/28/2018
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

Settings	
SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM (SBSP) REGISTERED	No
REGISTERING AS A	Prime & Subcontractor

Entity Information	
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.
CONTACT FOR THIS SUBMISSION	Dan Hoelscher (change contact)
PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL	upchurchgroup@upchurchgroup.com
PHONE	217-235-3177
FAX	217-258-6115
COMPANY EMAIL	upchurchgroup@upchurchgroup.com
TAX ID NUMBER	
COMPANY TYPE	Corporation
ADDRESS	123 N. 15th St. Mattoon, IL 61938
	[edit address]

#### **Vendor Registration: View Form**





Return to Main Form

Vendor Registration	
FORM NAME	I. Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest form
DATE SUBMITTED	11/21/2017
STATUS .	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	The Upchurch Group, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Dan Hoelscher</u>
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

A. IDENTIFY THE APPLICABLE ENTITY TYPE	PE.	· :	1
Other Privately Held Entity (i.e. entity type not clearly identifie	LLC, partnership, privately held corporation with 1 d in another option)	00 or fewer shareholders, or other	
B. IS THERE A PARENT ENTITY THAT OWN	NS 100% OF THE BUSINESS?		
No			
. INSTRUMENT OF OWNERSHIP OR BEI	NEFICIAL INTEREST		
Corporate Stock (C-Corporation	n, S-Corporation, Professional Corporation, Service	Corporation)	
BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHAF % OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INC	WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: RE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.2 COME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20	(A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE 20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN	***************************************
SUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHAF % OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INC NCOME?  Yes, the information is not publ	WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: RE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.2	(A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE 20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 0 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE (es or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20	
BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHAF 1% OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME? Yes, the information is not puble to the procurent of the procur	WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: RE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20 COME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 icly available (If any <u>individuals</u> are listed, answer the state of	(A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE 20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 0 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20 Status	0.)
BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHAF 1% OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME? Yes, the information is not puble to the procurent of the procur	WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: RE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20 COME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 icly available (If any <u>individuals</u> are listed, answer to the second one or more of the listed thresholds.	(A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE 20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 0 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE (es or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20	
BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHAR W OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INC NCOME?  Yes, the information is not publication in the publication in the procure of the process of	WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: RE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20 COME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 icly available (If any <u>individuals</u> are listed, answer to the second one or more of the listed thresholds.	(A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE 20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 0 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE  /es or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20  Status  Attached by Dan Hoelscher on	0.)
BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHAF 6% OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INC NCOME?  Yes, the information is not publ  Document List of individuals or entiti  Percentage of Owner  Percentage of Owner  Percentage of Owner  Percentage of Owner	WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: RE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20 COME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 icly available (If any <u>individuals</u> are listed, answer values meeting one or more of the listed thresholds. ship (PDF)	(A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE 20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 0 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE  Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20  Status  Attached by Dan Hoelscher on 11/21/2017	

OF THE BUSINESS HAVE BEEN DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1.	
Yes	
4. DISCLOSURE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES.	)W
Not applicable - For-Profit Entity	3
5. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM A PERSON WHO HOLDS AN ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR HOLDS A SEAT IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?	PV.
No	
6. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED TO OR EMPLOYED IN ANY OFFICES OR AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT AND RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SUCH EMPLOYMENT IN EXCESS OF 60% (\$106,447.20) OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?	1
No .	
7. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD OR THE ILLINOIS TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?	P
No	
8. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF A BOARD, COMMISSION, AUTHORITY, OR TASK FORCE AUTHORIZED OR CREATED BY STATE LAW OR BY EXECUTIVE ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER WHO CURRENTLY RESIDES OR RESIDED WITH SUCH PERSON WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	ľ
No	
9. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: DO ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS IDENTIFIED, THEIR SPOUSE, OR MINOR CHILD RECEIVE FROM THE ENTITY MORE THAN 7.5% OF THE ENTITY'S TOTAL DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$177,412.00)?	<b>**</b>
No	
10. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: IS THERE A COMBINED INTEREST OF ANY INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED ALONG WITH THEIR SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF MORE THAN 15% IN THE AGGREGATE OF THE ENTITY'S DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF TWO TIMES THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$354,824.00)?	120
11. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE,	Secure
OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT OF SERVICES? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR.  No	
12. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, HAVE THEIR SPOUSE, FATHER,	jw
MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER, HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR SERVICES, IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR.  No	. 3
13. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ELECTIVE OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS?	<b>P</b>
. No	
14. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING ELECTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN	P

EXHIBIT "1"

THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?	***************************************
No	
15. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ANY APPOINTIVE GOVERNMENT OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, WHICH OFFICE ENTITLES THE HOLDER TO COMPENSATION IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE DISCHARGE OF THAT?	j.*
No	
16. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING APPOINTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?	r
No	
17. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD EMPLOYMENT AS OR BY ANY REGISTERED LOBBYIST OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT?	<b>J</b> W
No .	
18. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) THAT IS OR WAS A REGISTERED LOBBYIST?	ľ
No	
19. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD COMPENSATED EMPLOYMENT BY ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR RE-ELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?	1
No	
20. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) WHO IS OR WAS A COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE OF ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR REELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?	Î <sup>®</sup>
No	
21. HAS THERE BEEN ANY DEBARMENT FROM CONTRACTING WITH ANY GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	P
No	
22. HAS THERE BEEN ANY PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DISCIPLINE WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.  No	ř
23. HAS THERE BEEN ANY BANKRUPTCY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	P
No.	
24. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY ADVERSE CIVIL JUDGMENTS AND/OR ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	ľ
No	
25. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CRIMINAL FELONY CONVICTIONS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	ľ
No EXHIBIT "1"	

#### Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

Attach File

Refresh List after attaching file(s).

#### **Customer Support**

Copyright © 2018 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

Home | Help | Print This Page | Print To PDF

# ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP AND DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME FORM

Vendor Name: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

DBA: The Upchurch Group, Inc.

# **INSTRUCTIONS:**

 $\vec{\sim}$ 

- Ownership Share Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of ownership if said percentage exceeds 5%, or the dollar value of their ownership if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
- Distributive Income Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of the disclosing vendor's total distributive income if said percentage exceeds 5% of the total distributive income of the disclosing entity, or the dollar value of their distributive income if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
- Additional rows may be inserted into the tables or an attachment in a substantially similar format may be provided if needed. m

Name	Address	% of Ownership	\$ Value of Ownership	% of Distributive	\$ Value of Distributive
			-	Income	Income
Daniel E. Hoelscher	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.	20%	20%	20%	Click here to enter
	Mattoon, IL 61938				text.
Robert Hickman, Jr.	123 N. 15 <sup>th</sup> St.	20%	20%	20%	Click here to enter
	Mattoon, IL 61938				text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to	Click here to enter	Click here to	Click here to enter
		enter text.	text.	enter text.	text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to	Click here to enter	Click here to	Click here to enter
		enter text.	text.	enter text.	text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to	Click here to enter	Click here to	Click here to enter
		enter text.	text.	enter text.	text.



#### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/24/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

if	IPORTANT: If the certificate holder is a SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to his certificate does not confer rights to	the t	erms	and conditions of the pol	licy, cer	tain policies				
	DUCER				CONTAC NAME:		ker			·····
Fina	ancial Logic, Inc				PHONE	(217) 23	34-3700	FAX (A/C, No):	(217) 2	34-3706
	N 15th Street				PHONE (A/C, No E-MAIL ADDRES	SS: laura beck	er@flhq.com	[ (A/C, No):		
						INS	SURER(S) AFFOR	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
Mat	toon			IL 61938	INSURE	RA: Secura Ir	surance			
INSU	IRED				INSURE	RB: Secura Ir	18			22543
	The Upchurch Group, Inc.				INSURE	RC:				
	123 N. 15th Street				INSURE	RD:				
					INSURE	RE:				
	Mattoon			IL 61938	INSURE	RF;				4 4
CO.	VERAGES CER	TIFIC	ATE I	NUMBER: CL171030208	79			REVISION NUMBER:		
C E	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF I IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUI ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTA XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PO	REMEI AIN, TH LICIES	NT, TE HE INS S. LIM	ERM OR CONDITION OF ANY ( SURANCE AFFORDED BY THE	CONTRA	CT OR OTHER ES DESCRIBED ED BY PAID CL	DOCUMENT V HEREIN IS S AIMS.	WITH RESPECT TO WHICH T	HIS :	. 1
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT		
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							EACH OCCURRENCE	s 1,00	
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	<sub>\$</sub> 100,	
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,0	00
Α		Y		3198481		10/28/2017	10/28/2018	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,00	0,000
	GEN'LAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	s 2,00	0,000
	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,00	0,000
	OTHER:							Employee Benefits	\$ 1,00	0,000
٠.	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,00	0,000
	X ANY AUTO						,	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
В	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS	Y		A3198482		10/28/2017	10/28/2018	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					* .		PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
								Underinsured motorist	\$ 1,00	0,000
	➤ UMBRELLA LIAB ➤ OCCUR					:		EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,00	0,000
Α	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			3198484		10/28/2017	10/28/2018	AGGREGATE	\$ 2,00	0,000
	DED   RETENTION \$ 10,000								\$	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY							➤ PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
A	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A		3198483		10/28/2017	10/28/2018	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,00	
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)					10/20/2011	10/20/2010	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	s 1,00	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,00	0,000
DES	L CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLI	S (AC	ORD 1	01, Additional Remarks Schedule.	may be at	tached if more so	ace is required)	l		
Re:	IL State Toll Highway Authority Contract #I-	8-435	2 for	Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-8	88) Wind	sor Road Bride	ae Widening			
	ois State Toll Highway Authority is listed as a							n a primary/noncontributory		
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION				
	Illinois State Toll Highway Autho	rity			SHO	ULD ANY OF T	ATE THEREO	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CAN F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVER Y PROVISIONS.		BEFORE
	2700 Ogden Avenue				AUTHOR	RIZED REPRESEN	ITATIVE			
	Downers Grove			IL 60515						

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. of ACORD EXHIBIT "1"

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES YOUR POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

#### **GENERAL LIABILITY WRAP**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following: COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

The following is a summary of the coverages provided in this Endorsement. This Endorsement is applicable only to those premises described in the Declarations.

A.	NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT
B.	NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT HIRED WITH CREW
C.	DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU
D.	PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - BROAD FORM
E.	MEDICAL PAYMENTS INCREASED LIMIT
F.	SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS INCREASED LIMITS
G.	NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
H.	ADDITIONAL INSURED - BUILDING OWNER
1.	ADDITIONAL INSURED BY CONTRACT
J.	DITTIES AFTER LONG PERSONNEL
	DUTIES AFTER LOSS REDEFINED 2
K.	BODILY INJURY REDEFINED
L.,	UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE

With respect to coverage provided by this Endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the Endorsement.

#### A. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

- 1. SECTION I, COVERAGE A, 2. Exclusions, g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft, Paragraph (2) is deleted and replaced by the following:
  - (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
    - (a) Less than 51 feet long; and
    - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
- 2. This coverage applies to any person who, with your expressed or implied consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft.
- 3. This coverage does not apply if there is any other insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage" liability that would also apply to loss covered under this coverage, whether the other insurance is primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis. A policy issued by us to apply specifically in excess of this policy is not considered other insurance.

#### B. NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT HIRED WITH CREW

- 1. SECTION I, COVERAGE A., 2. Exclusions, g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft, does not apply to an aircraft that is:
  - a. Not owned by any insured; and
  - b. Hired or chartered by, or loaned to you, with a paid crew for the sole use of transporting your "employees."
- 2. This coverage does not apply if there is any other insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage" liability that would also apply to loss covered under this coverage, whether the other insurance is primary, excess, contingent, or on any other basis. A policy issued by us to apply specifically in excess of this policy is not

#### C. DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU

SECTION I, COVERAGE A, 2. Exclusions, j. Damage to Property, is amended to remove the limitation that the property be rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer days. Coverage applies when the premises is rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner.

#### D. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - BROAD FORM

- 1. SECTION I, COVERAGE B, 2. Exclusions, e. Contractual Liability, is deleted.
- 2. The following is added to the "Personal and Advertising Injury" definition:
  - h. Discrimination or humiliation (unless insurance thereof is prohibited by law) that results in injury to the reputation of a natural person, but only if such discrimination or humiliation is:
    - (1) Not done intentionally by or at the direction of:
      - (a) You;
      - (b) Any of your officers, directors, stockholders, partners, managers, or members.
    - (2) Not directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment or termination of employment of any person or persons by any insured.

#### E. MEDICAL PAYMENTS INCREASED LIMIT

If Medical Expense Payments coverage applies:

1. SECTION I, COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS, is amended as follows:

The reporting period as shown in paragraph 1.a.(2) of the insuring Agreement, is amended to be reported within three years of the date of accident, in lieu of one year.

2. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Limits of Insurance section of the Declarations of the Commercial General Liability Coverage Part is increased to \$10,000.

#### F. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS INCREASED LIMITS

In SECTION I, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A and B, is amended as follows:

- 1. Item 1.b., the cost of bail bonds is changed to \$2,500; and
- 2. Item 1.d., actual loss of earnings is changed to \$500 a day.

#### G. NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, paragraph 4.(a), 90th day is changed to 180th day.

#### H. ADDITIONAL INSURED - BUILDING OWNER

SECTION II, WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include as an additional insured the owner, manager, or lessor of premises but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of that part of the premises leased to you subject to the following additional exclusions.

This insurance does not apply to:

- 1. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
- 2. Structural alterations, new construction, or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the person or organization shown in the Schedule.

#### I. ADDITIONAL INSURED BY CONTRACT

- 1. SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
  - a. Your acts or omissions; or
  - b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

CGT 1000 1001 Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Offices, Inc., with it's permission. SECURA INSURANCE, A Mutual Company

Page 2 of 3

- 2. With respect to the insurance afforded these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply: This insurance does not apply to:
  - a. "Bodily injury", "property darnage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
    - (1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
    - (2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.
  - b. Any of your Subcontractors, or any partner, officer, agent or employee of such Subcontractor.
  - c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:
    - (1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured (s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
    - (2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
    - (3) The limits of insurance applicable to such insurance shall be the lesser of the limits required by the agreement between the parties or the limits provided by this policy.

#### J. DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF AN OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT

- 1. Notice of Occurrence or an Offense
  - a. The requirement in SECTION IV, CONDITIONS, 2.a. that you must see to it that we are notified of an "occurrence" or an offense only applies when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:
    - (1) You, if you are an individual;
    - (2) A partner, if you are a partnership;
    - (3) An officer of the corporation or insurance manager, if you are a corporation; or
    - (4) A member or manager, if you are a limited liability company.
- 2. Notice of claim or suit
  - a. The requirement in SECTION IV, CONDITIONS, 2.b. that you must see to it that we receive notice of a claim or "suit" applies only when the claim or "suit" is known to:
    - (1) You, if you are an individual:
    - (2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or
    - (3) An officer of the corporation or insurance manager, if you are a corporation; or
    - (4) A member or manager, if you are a limited liability company.

#### K. BODILY INJURY REDEFINED

The definition of "Bodily injury" in SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness, or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish, mental injury, shock, fright or death resulting from any of these at any time.

#### L. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE

Any unintentional error or omission in the description of, or failure to completely describe, any premises or operations intended to be covered by this Commercial General Liability Coverage Form will not invalidate or affect coverage for those premises or operations. However, you must report such error or omissions to us as soon as practicable after its discovery.

All other terms and conditions of this policy not in conflict with the terms and conditions of this Endorsement shall

CGT 1000 1001 Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission. SECURA INSURANCE, A Mutual Company

Page 3 of 3



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/18/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an electrificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).		
PRODUCER	CONTACT Dan Gabel	
First Mid Insurance Group	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (217) 234-6428 FAX (A/C, No): (217) 234	1-6493
1520 Charleston Ave.	E-MAIL ADDRESS: dgabel@firstmid.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
Mattoon IL 61938	INSURER A: Architects & Engineers Insurance Co	44148
INSURED	INSURER B:	
The Upchurch Group, Inc.	INSURER C:	·
123 N. 15th	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E :	
Mattoon IL 61938	INSURER F:	
COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: ISTHA	REVISION NUMBER:	
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAV INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDE EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO W ED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL TH	HICH THIS
INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE ADDL SUBR INSD WVD POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) (MM/DD/YYYY) LIMITS	
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	EACH OCCURRENCE \$	
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$	
	MED EXP (Any one person) \$	

LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO- DOTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY  ANY AUTOS  ALL OWNED AUTOS  HIRED AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS  NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)  BODILY INJURY (Per person)  BODILY INJURY (Per accident)  PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)  \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A					PER OTH- STATUTE ER  E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$  E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$  E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Professional Liability			16-00173-01	4/4/2016	4/4/2019	\$2,000,000 Per Occurence \$2,000,000 Aggregate \$35,000 Ded

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) Re: Contract I-18-4352 Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps Bridge Replacement

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority 2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove, IL 60515	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
	Dan Gabel/DGABEL

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. marks of ACORD EXHIBIT "1"



PO Box 819 Appleton, WI 54912-0819 (920) 739-3161

## SECURA INSURANCE, A Mutual Company COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE POLICY

**GENERAL CHANGE ENDORSEMENT** 

POLICY NO. 20-A-003198482-7 END: 001

RENEWAL OF 20-A-003198482-6

**ACCOUNT NUMBER: 7257514** 

NAMED INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS

UPCHURCH GROUP INC 123 N 15TH ST MATTOON, IL 61938 **AGENCY AND MAILING ADDRESS** 

120101

FINANCIAL LOGIC INC 125 N 15TH PO BOX 603

MATTOON, IL 61938

(217) 234-3700

POLICY PERIOD: FROM 10/28/2017 TO 10/28/2018 AT 12:01 AM STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE

Effective 05/17/2018 this policy is amended as shown.

#### **COMMERCIAL AUTO**

For an additional/return premium, the items below are changed as indicated:

Added Designated Insured: Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

		a bill - I ım is payab	follow. thly instal	lments.			
	P.						L
			ANNUALI	ZED EFFECT	OF ENDORSEM	ENT   \$	707
							J
L			ADDITIONAL	COMMERC	IAL AUTO PREM	IUM   S	0
						······································	
L					TOTAL PREM	IUM \$	0.00

CAD 0011 1508

Page 1 of 2

# SECURA INSURANCE, A Mutual Company COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE POLICY

GENERAL CHANGE ENDORSEMENT

POLICY NO. 20-A-003198482-7 END: 001

INSURED: UPCHURCH GROUP INC

EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/17/2018 AGENT: FINANCIAL LOGIC INC

THESE DECLARATIONS, IF APPLICABLE, TOGETHER WITH THE COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS, COVERAGE FORM(S) AND ENDORSEMENTS, AND SUPPLEMENTAL FORM DECLARATION(S), IF ANY, ISSUED TO FORM A PART THEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

CAD 0011 1508

Page 2 of 2

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

# DESIGNATED INSURED FOR COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: Upchurch Group Inc

Endorsement Effective Date: 05/17/2018

#### **SCHEDULE**

			ınizatioı	

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Paragraph A.1. of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage in the Business Auto and Motor Carrier Coverage Forms and Paragraph D.2. of Section I – Covered Autos Coverages of the Auto Dealers Coverage Form.

# SUPPLEMENTAL FORM DECLARATION FOR CA2048 1013 DESIGNATED INSURED

Endorsement Effective: 05/17/2018 Named Insured: Upchurch Group Inc

#### **SCHEDULE**

			ization(s						

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, 2700 Ogden Ave, Downers Grove, IL 60515



PO Box 819 Appleton, WI 54912-0819 (920) 739-3161

### SECURA INSURANCE, A Mutual Company COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE POLICY

**FORMS SCHEDULE** 

POLICY NO. 20-A-003198482-7 END: 001

**ACCOUNT NUMBER: 7257514** 

NAMED INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS

UPCHURCH GROUP INC 123 N 15TH ST MATTOON, IL 61938 AGENCY AND MAILING ADDRESS

120101

FINANCIAL LOGIC INC 125 N 15TH PO BOX 603 MATTOON, IL 61938

(217) 234-3700

POLICY PERIOD: FROM 10/28/2017 TO 10/28/2018 AT 12:01 AM STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE.

NOTE: IF NO ENTRY APPEARS ON THE FOLLOWING ENDORSEMENTS, INFORMATION REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE FORM WILL BE SHOWN ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL FORM DECLARATION IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE APPLICABLE ENDORSEMENT

COMMERCIAL AUT	TO POLICY FORMS							
CA2048 1013	Designated Insured	For	Covered	Autos	Liability	Coverage		

#### **Contract Information Sheet**

Complete the follo	wing information and it will be populated on every exhibit.	
Consultant Name:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.	
Contract Number:	I-18-4352	
Proposal Date:	4/30/2018	
Exhibit Pointers	Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red	
	Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the e	xhibits in yellow text boxes
	A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available	on the Tellway's website

Contract Number: 1-18-4352

Consultant:

The Upchurch Group, Inc.

**EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS** 

Grand Total Exhibit A Hours 5988

				,	. 2	MONTHS of YEAR 2018	of YEAR	2018					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	unſ	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Design Engineering Services						200	274	274	274	274	274	274	1844
QA/QC						24	24	24	24	24	24	24	168
Administration						30	30	30	9	30	30	30	210
					-								
				-									
											-		
								-					
				-						-			
													,
				-									
								-					
										-			
-										·			
TOTALS						254	328	328	328	328	328	328	2222

EXHIBIT "1" Page **49** of **163**  Contract Number: 1-18-4352 Consultant:

t: The

The Upchurch Group, Inc.

# **EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS**

					2	MONTHS of YEAR 2019	of YEAR	2019					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	luC	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Design Engineering	27.4	77.4				974	77.0			0.77			20
OA/OC	24					4/7	214	4/7	417	417	7		3010
Administration	30		30	30	-	47	30	***************************************	17	470	47 2C		707
Bidding Services	3		8	00		90	00	***************************************	000	17	C7	20	200
777777777777777777777777777777777777777													
										***************************************	***************************************		
											***************************************		
					-								
-													
									-				
											WWW. Commencer C		
		-											
						-							
TOTALS	328	328	328	328	328	334	328	328	336	325	319	20	3630

Rev. 5/2018

PSB 18-1 and Later ONLY

1-18-4352

Contract Number:

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant:	The Upchurch G	roup,	Inc.
	<u>EXHII</u>	BIT B: FEE CALC	CULATIONS		
A. DIRECT LABO	PR (without overtime)				
	5,988.00	K \$ 42.31	= TOTAL DIRECT SALARY	· s	253,352.28
	(Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	(Average Hourly Rate )			
•	tiplier to be used on this project: .llowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2				2.80
~	•		RY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	709,386.38
	LE DIRECT COSTS NO Prime Consultant listed above.)		PROFIT		
			TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	_\$	38,381.28
C. SERVICES BY	OTHERS				
Tot	al Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE	Subconsultant (from E	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	-	
Total Allowable	Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subco	onsultant (from Exhibit	H (cont))_\$ -	-	
			TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	_\$	850,143.62
D. ADDITIONAL S	SERVICES (Prime Consultan			-	
ADDITIONAL S	ERVICES (Subconsultants)		uires prior authorization before use		
		, ,	TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES	\$	· •
		(Requ	uires prior authorization before use		
E. MAXIMUM ALL	OWABLE FEE (Upper Lim	nit of Compensation)		\$	1,597,911.28

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant: _	The Upchurch Gro	oup, Inc.
		EXHIBIT D		
•	REIMBURSABLE DI	RECT COSTS - WORKSI	HEET ESTIMATES	
Α.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEMEN http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/E			
В.	ALLOWABLE DIRECT COS https://www.illinoistollway.cor LWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIR	n/documents/20184/238673/		
C.	OVERTIME PREMIUM			
D.	ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS - Allowable Direct Costs list, from the Chief Engineer pri	written permission must be	e received	
	DIRECT COST CATEGORY			
			•	
				·
			· .	
	-			
		THE STATE OF THE S		

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Vehicles, Overtime Premium, Allowable and Itemized)

\$ 38,381.28

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

#### 10.01.2013

Effective for contracts awarded on or after October 1, 2013, the following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	State Rate (Maximum)
	Coach Rate with 2 weeks advance
Vehicles	purchase vitti 2 weeks advance
Mileage	N. A.
Vehicle Rental	State Rate* (Maximum)
Leased / Company-Owned Value	\$55/day (Maximum)
Leased / Company-Owned Vehicles (does not include personal vehicles, not owned by the company)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Vehicle Half-day Rate	\$65/day
Parking	\$32.50/half day
Tolls	Actual Cost
Overtime	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Premium portion
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Costs (Maximum of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
web Site	Actuál Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal as	Actual Cost
or such as beam preaks, cylinder breaks	
har cilicit (Ol62)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter at a)	Actual Cost
i a and the file feet with the feet and the	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis, its	Actual Cost
• • • • • •	
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
rrairic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and manning	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
•	Actual Cost

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

- \*website for State Reimbursement Rates
   <a href="http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx">http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx</a>
- \*\*Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered a "tool of

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	_ Consultant:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.
	<u>E</u> )	XHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PER	SONNEL
Project Principal:		Dan Hoelscher	
Project Manager:		Martin Silvester	
Project Engineer:		Stan Fearday	
Resident Engineer:			
Documentation Engineer:			
Project Civil Engineer:		Mark Dwiggins	
Project Structural Engineer:		Martin Silvester	
Project Drainage Engineer:		Mark Dwiggins	
Senior Engineer:			
Others:	Name:	Dan Hoelscher	
	Classification:	Realty Specialist	
	Name:		
	Classification:		
			·
	Name:		
	Classification:		
	Name:		
	Classification:		

DANIEL E. HOELSCHER, P.L.S. President Director of Surveying <u>Licensed Professional Land Surveyor</u>

The Upchurch Group, Inc.

DANIEL E. HOELSCHER	
DIMED C. HOLLOCHEN	Page 2

The Upchurch Group, Inc.

## **EXHIBIT F**

Contract No. I-18-4352
The Upchurch Group, Inc.
SCOPE OF SERVICES

See attached Scope of Work

# **Exhibit F**

# **Scope of Work**

Regan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Drive Bridge Replacement

Contract No. I-18-4352

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

#### I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project is for Phase II engineering services for the preparation of contract plans and specifications for the proposed bridge replacement of the Windsor Drive bridge over Ramp M and Ramp N connecting the Regan Memorial Tollway with the Tri-State Tollway in the Village of Oak Brook, DuPage County, Illinois.

#### II. ITEMS OF WORK TO BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACT I-18-4352

The Design Section Engineer's (DSE) services under Contract I-18-4352 shall consist of the preparation of contract plans and specifications for the above described project, together with the identification of potential utility conflicts as per the requirements of the Tollway's Design Section Engineer's Manual. The design criteria and policies, Standard Specifications, materials and construction requirements of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall apply to all portions of the improvement under Tollway jurisdiction. The design criteria and policies, materials and construction requirements of the Village of Oak Brook and the Illinois Department of Transportation shall apply outside the Tollway jurisdiction area.

More specifically, the project improvements require design tasks for which design services shall be provided by the DSE to include, but not be limited to the following:

#### A. ROADWAY REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Utilize existing aerial mapping, including contours for developing exhibits, right-of-way analysis, etc.
- 2. Identify utility impacts on construction, right-of-way, costs, and project schedule.
- 3. Conduct supplementary survey and right-of-way studies as required.
- 4. Develop maintenance of traffic and construction staging options for each Bridge construction alternative and corresponding progress schedules.

#### B. DESIGN AND PLAN PREPARATION – DETAILED REQUIREMENTS

- 1. During this phase, the DSE shall prepare Design Concepts, perform designs and prepare contract plans and documents for implementation of roadway resurfacing to include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - a. Roadway design including horizontal realignment of Windsor Drive and raising the vertical profile on Windsor Drive from Swift Drive through Bliss Drive.
  - b. Roadway earthwork design at Windsor Drive bridge approaches to accommodate future Windsor Drive lane additions.
  - c. Provision for a new access ramp from York Road to southbound Tri-State tollway under the bridge. Provide for an additional lane and shoulder under the bridge.
  - d. Replacement of the existing bridge with a new 2 span bridge.
  - e. Rehabilitation of tollway outside shoulders damaged during existing bridge pier removal.
  - f. Subsurface Geotechnical Report and soil borings.
  - g. Relocation of water main on Windsor Drive.
  - h. Relocation of sanitary sewer on Windsor Drive.
  - i. Remove and replace bridge mounted overhead sign.
  - j. Provide erosion control for all construction zones.

- k. Provide design of appropriate landscape and soil erosion/sedimentation control measures as necessary in accordance with the Tollway's Environmental Studies manual.
- Provide pavement markings, delineators and signage for the contract limits
- m. Provide barrier warrant analysis for all necessary locations and installation of guardrail, anchors and terminals to conform to the current AASHTO Guidelines and Illinois Tollway criteria.
- n. Provide maintenance of traffic plans including those for impacts to local facilities
- o. Protection and / or relocation of utilities
- p. All other appurtenant and miscellaneous items.

## C. STRUCTURAL REHABILITATION AND MODIFICATION

- Perform detailed inspections, load rating and review of bridge condition report of structures with recommendations to be reviewed and approved by the Tollway.
- 2. Prepare TS&L Plan for approval by the Tollway and the Village of Oak Brook.
- Provide bridge replacement plans.
- Prepare retaining wall versus ROW study.
- 5. Provide retaining wall plans for widened and raised Windsor Drive, at four bridge approach quadrants including structural design for walls greater than 10 feet high.

## D. ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND REPORTS

- Determine and evaluate potential environmental impacts.
- 2. Completion of a two- part Environmental Studies Inventory Sheet (ESIS)
  Level 1. Part I shall be submitted no more than four weeks following
  notice to proceed. Part II shall be submitted with preliminary plans.
- Evaluate and develop erosion control plans/measures if necessary.

## E. MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

Protection and maintenance of Tollway and crossroad traffic, and maintenance of toll operations during construction. The existing number of traffic lanes shall be maintained on the mainline in each direction during peak hours.

### F. UTILITIES

- 1. The DSE will be required to provide a copy of the agency utility contact log on a monthly basis.
- Verify location of existing communications cables and utilities with respect to the proposed improvements.
- 3. All utilities coordination shall be performed in accordance with the DSE Manual, specifically with requirements of Subsection 4.5.15 and Section 6.

## G. OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE

Soil borings, SGR and an overhead sign structure in the event that the existing overhead bridge mounted sign cannot be mounted on the new bridge.

EXHIBIT "1"

## H. BRIDGE LIGHTING

Underside lighting will be provided under the new bridge deck.

### I. EXCLUDED SERVICES

- 1. ROW plats are not required.
- 2. Noise walls are not required.
- 3. Permanent roadway lighting is not required.
- 4. Subsurface SUE underground utility location is not required.
- 5. Design of new access ramp from York Road to southbound Tri-State Tollway is not required.
- 6. Retaining wall design along the future I-88 ramp is not required. Scope of work includes only wrap around MSE wall at south abutment, adjacent to proposed ramp

## III. DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S (DSE's) SERVICES

## A. EXECUTION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES

1. The DSE shall furnish services in accordance with the articles contained in the Illinois Tollway DSE Manual and all applicable Tollway Criteria, Manuals and Bulletins.

## B. FIELD SURVEY

- The DSE shall perform all survey work necessary for the design of the project in accordance with the appropriate sections of the DSE's Manual, or as required for compliance with governing design criteria to provide a complete and acceptable design.
- 2. Maximum use should be made of the Tollway's record drawings; however, it is the Design Section Engineer's responsibility to verify all topography in the field.
- 3. Obtain adequate survey information for determining barrier warrant analysis, etc. including approach shoulder drainage and appurtenances.
- 4. Utilize the Tollway's record drawings and verify features in the field. Utilize stationing on drawings only as a reference for the location of the structures. It is not the intent for the DSE to re-establish stationing in the field.
- All coordination with Agencies, including but not limited to the Corps of Engineers, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Office of Water Resources, and the Illinois Department of Transportation shall be conducted through the Illinois Tollway. The DSE will be expected to assemble information and documents necessary for Illinois Tollway to perform such coordination.

## IV. REQUIRED SUBMITTALS TO THE AUTHORITY

Submittal requirements shall be in accordance with the DSE's Manual with special attention to, but not limited to, the following:

## A. CONCEPT SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. Concept construction cost estimate.

- Impacts to construction schedule and staging.
- 3. Provide written results on findings from Section III of Scope with written recommendations.
- 4. Maintenance of traffic concepts shall include preliminary stage layouts and duration estimates.
- 5. Bridge Condition Reports.

#### B. OTHER SERVICES AND SUBMITTALS REQUIRED:

- 1. Preparation of preliminary, pre-final and final contract documents, special provisions, design and quantity calculations and construction schedule to be reviewed by the Tollway.
- 2. The DSE shall coordinate and incorporate all requirements of other design contracts impacting this project, if any. The DSE shall meet with other DSE's as often as required to insure the final contract documents of all contracts relating to the limits are coordinated.
- 3. Maintenance of traffic and construction staging.
- 4. Final construction cost estimates will be developed by the DSE.
- 5. All other submittals as required in the DSE's Manual.
- 6. The DSE shall utilize new tollway stationing. Stationing of existing appurtenances shall be approximated from existing stationing and digital ortho imagery information.
- Coordinate with the Tollway Project Manager on sending individual letters to municipal, township, county and railroad officials with jurisdictional boundaries adjacent to the study area. Allow interested officials to review concepts under Tollway consideration and comment on community issues of concern or support.
- 8. Coordinate with the Tollway Project Manager, and the Tollway's Planning Division on meeting with individual property owners, neighborhood groups and their local officials as required to address their questions or concerns regarding indirect project impacts.
- 9. Submit DSE Quality Management Plan within 14 days of Notice to Proceed.
- 10. The DSE will be required to participate in the Tollway's web based project management system.

#### ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED TO THE DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER

In addition to the items to be provided as described in the DSE's Manual, the following will be supplied:

- 1. It shall be the responsibility of the DSE to select the applicable reduced record drawings from the Tollway's website at www.illinoisvirtualtollway.com.
- 2. The Tollway's biennial structural inspection report of the bridges within the project limits.
- 3. Digital Ortho-Imagery, contours, horizontal and vertical survey control and center line of the project limits.
- 4. Copies of Illinois Tollway Standard Specifications, Standard Drawings, and Design Manual can be obtained from the Tollway's website at <a href="https://www.illinoistollway.com">www.illinoistollway.com</a>.
- 5. Copy of CADD files for I-88 Construction Contract scheduled to start in 2018.
- 6. Copy of Bridge Condition Report
- 7. Maintenance Section Reports

## PROJECT SCHEDULE

# Contract No. I-18-4352 Regan Memorial Tollway (I-88), Windsor Drive Bridge Replacement

-		SCHEDULE	
1.	Scoping Meeting	04 44 2040	
2.	Notice to Proceed	04-11-2018 05-30-2018	
3.	Project Kick-Off Meeting	TBD	
4.	Concept Submittal	TBD	
5.	Preliminary Submittal	TBD	
6. -	Pre-final Submittal	TBD	
7.	Final Submittal	11-30-2019	

## **EXHIBIT G**

## Contract No. I-18-4352

# The Upchurch Group, Inc.

# **CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT**

Route & Jo	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of
630-000-	CDB/IDOT Dist.5 Truck Wash	\$202,050.00	\$146,021.00	11/1/2019
D-92-044- 16	IDOT Dist. 2 US 20 @ IL 73 PHII PTB 182-011	\$428,830.00	\$419,000.00	9/19/2019
D-94-101- 9	IDOT Dist. 4 Various Locations PHI/II PTB 152-045	\$1,165,000.00	\$295,000.00	6/2/2019
D-94-010- 11	IDOT Dist. 4 Various Locations PHI/II PTB 158-023	\$1,000,000.00	\$117,000.00	12/14/2020
C-94-034-	IDOT Dist. 4 Macomb Bypass PHIII PTB 174-011	\$1,300,000.00	\$458,000.00	7/15/2018
C-94-055-	IDOT Dist. 4 Various Locations PHIII PTB 180-012	\$500,000.00	\$195,000.00	11/1/2018
D-96-022- 10	IDOT Dist. 6 Various Locations PHI/II PTB 156-037	\$500,000.00	\$28,200.00	12/31/2018

Contract No.:	I-18-4352
---------------	-----------

Consultant:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.	
Consultant:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.	

## **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

## DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1	Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC		_	6			
	Direct Labor	\$ 64,073.24	_		Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$ 69,756.48	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	<del>-</del>
	Services by Others		-		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 133,829.72		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<del>-</del> \$-
2	Lin Engineering, Ltd			_			
	Direct Labor	\$ 243,489.06		7			<del></del>
	Direct Costs				Direct Labor		<del></del>
	Services by Others	\$ 12,300.00			Direct Costs	\$ -	<del></del>
	Additional Services **				Services by Others	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>
					Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	-	\$ 255,789.06		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
3	Juneau Associates, Inc. P.C.			8			
	Direct Labor	\$ 29,292.48			Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$ 4,500.00			Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	<b></b>
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	<del>-</del>
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_	\$ 33,792.48		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
4	Quigg Engineering, Inc.			9			
	Direct Labor	\$ 424,332.36		·	Direct Labor		-
	Direct Costs	\$ 2,400.00					
	Services by Others	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 400.700.00		Additional Services **	<u>\$</u>	-
	the same substituting (SEO)		\$ 426,732.36		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$
5				10			
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor	,	•
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>			Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	<del>-</del>
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		· \$ -
					(520)		<del>-</del>

* Ad	lditional	services	funds	require	prior	authorization	before	use
------	-----------	----------	-------	---------	-------	---------------	--------	-----

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants:	¢	850.143.6
TO THE BULLINGE WILL SUDCONSUITABLES.	J	000.143.6

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services) DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services) 1 and Later 53(20% Page 73 OT 163

_		
Pro	lect	No.

I-1	8-4352	

Consultant:		
Consultant:	The Upchurch Group, Inc.	

## **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

				• •	•	
Direct Labor		<del></del>	- 6			
Direct Costs				Direct Labor		
Services by Others				Direct Costs	<u>s                                      </u>	
				Services by Others	\$ -	*******
Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	<del></del>
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	*	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
			7			
Direct Labor	<del></del>	<u> </u>		Direct Labor	c c	
Direct Costs		- <del></del>		Direct Costs	\$	_
Services by Others					\$ -	<del></del>
Additional Services **				Services by Others	\$ -	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		— \$ .		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	<del></del>
				Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
		<del></del>	8 .			
Direct Labor	\$	<del></del>		Direct Labor	\$ -	
Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$	-
Services by Others	\$ -	•••••		Services by Others	\$	<del></del>
Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$
Direct Labor	_\$ -		9			
Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	
Services by Others	\$ -	•••		Direct Costs	\$ -	
Additional Services **	\$ _			Services by Others	\$	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<b>-</b>		Additional Services **	\$	
				Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
		_	10 _		<u> </u>	
Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
Direct Costs	\$ -	···		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
Services by Others	\$			Services by Others	\$ -	•
Additional Services **	\$ -	<u>.</u>		Additional Services **	\$ -	•
otal this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		
		·		(020)		\$
Prices funde require						
ervices funds require prior authoriz	ation before use			TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WB	E Subconsultants:	\$
		τo	ITAL Addit	ional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WE		

# **Contract Information Sheet**

Consultant Name:	Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.	iiDit.		
Contract Number:	I-18-4352			
Proposal Date:	4/30/2018	S.,		
Exhibit Pointers	Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red			
	Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right	of the exh	ibits in yellow to	ext boxes
	A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is a	vailable on	the Tollwav's v	website

I-18-4352	
Contract Number:	

Consultant:

Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.

# EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

									Ģ	and Tota	l Exhibit	Grand Total Exhibit A Hours	360
								•					TOTAL
					Σ	MONTHS of YEAR 2018	of YEAR	2018					HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Project Management		-				2			2				4
Plan Assessment							***************************************					***************************************	
Project Engineer					-	12				-			12
Con. Report-BWA						-							
Project Engineer									12				12
Staff Engineer									24				24
Tech Spl.									32				32
Prel. Plans-BWA													
Project Engineer		-											
Staff Engineer						-							
Tech Spl.													eg:
Pre F. Plans-BWA													
Project Engineer	-												
Staff Engineer		-											
Tech Spl.													
Final Plans-BWA													
Project Engineer													
Staff Engineer					-								
Tech Spl.													
TOTALS						14			70				84

Contract Number:	1-18-4352	4352				Co	Consultant		Jun	eau Asso	Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.	., P.C.	
				EXHIE	SIT A: ES	TIMATEI	EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	VORK HC	ours				
							-						
			•		N	IONTHS	MONTHS of YEAR 2019	2019					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Project Management		7				2			2		•		<i>L</i>
Plan Assessment					-								
Project Engineer									-				
Con. Report-BWA	-										-		
Project Engineer													
Staff Engineer													
Tech Spl.					-								
Prel. Plans-BWA		12							-			•	12
Project Engineer		48											48
Staff Engineer		48											48
Tech Spl.													
Pre F. Plans-BWA													
Project Engineer					,	12							12
Staff Engineer						48							48
Tech Spl.			-			48							48
Final Plans-BWA													
Project Engineer			-				•		8				8
Staff Engineer									14				14
Tech Spl.		,							31			-	31
TOTALS		110	-			110		. 9	55		1		276

EXHIBIT "1" Page **77** of **163** 

Contract No.	i-18-4352	Consultant: Juneau Associat	es, Inc., P.C.
	EXHIB	IT B: FEE CALCULATIONS	
A. DIRECT L	ABOR (without overtime)		
	360.00 X (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	\$ 29.06 = TOTAL DIRECT SALAR (Average Hourly Rate)	Y \$ 10,461.60
	Multiplier to be used on this project: Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5	or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)	2.80
	DIRECT R	EGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$ 29,292.48
B. REIMBURS	SABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT (For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
C. SERVICES	RY OTHERS	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$ 4,500.00
<del></del>	DI OTTENS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Su	bconsultant (from Exhibit H) _\$	<del>-</del>
Total Allov	vable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subcons	ultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) \$	· .
		TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	·
		THE CENTRE OF THE RES	\$ -
D. ADDITIONA	L SERVICES (Prime Consultant)		
ADDITIONA	L SERVICES (Subconsultants)	(Requires prior authorization before use)	
		(Requires prior authorization before use)	
		TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Requires prior authorization before use)	\$
E. MAXIMUM A	LLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit o	f Compensation)	\$ 33,792.48

Contract N	O.: I-18-4352	Consultant: _	Juneau Associa	tes, Inc., P.C.
		EXHIBIT D		
	REIMBURSABLE D	IRECT COSTS - WORKSI	HEET ESTIMATES	
Α.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEMEN http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/	IT - rate based on link belov Employees/travel/Pages/Trav	v elReimbursement.aspx	
В.	ALLOWABLE DIRECT COS https://www.illinoistollway.co LWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIR	GTS - based on link below m/documents/20184/238673/ RECTCOSTS 12132013.PDF	LG TOL 7/b3dab3	
C.	OVERTIME PREMIUM			
· <b>D.</b>	Allowable Direct Costs list	- For any expense not inclu , written permission must be ior to its inclusion. List tho	e received	
	DIRECT COST CATEGORY			
			•	
			· .	
	Management			

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Vehicles, Overtime Premium, Allowable and Itemized)

\$ 4,500.00

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

## 10.01.2013

Effective for contracts awarded on or after October 1, 2013, the following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	State Rate (Maximum)
	Coach Rate (Waximum)
Vehicles	Coach Rate with 2 weeks advance purchase
Mileage	Parchase
Vehicle Rental	State Pato* (se
Leased / Company Company	State Rate* (Maximum)
Leased / Company-Owned Vehicles (does not include personal vehicles, not owned by the	\$55/day (Maximum)
personal vehicles, not owned by the company)  Vehicle Half-day Rate	\$65/day
Parking	
Tolls	\$32.50/half day Actual Cost
Overtime	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	
Overnight Deliver/Posts	Premium portion Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance The	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
Monuments – Permanent	
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Costs (Maximum of \$15.00/Hr) Actual Cost
Web Site	victory CO2f
Facility Rental for D. Liv.	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering & AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions Recording Fees	Actual C
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (available)	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction inspection such as heart brooks at the construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
	A-4 1
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	

**Actual Cost** 

**Actual Cost** 

**Actual Cost** 

**Actual Cost** 

Actual Cost Actual Cost

**Traffic Systems** 

Storm sewer cleaning and televising

Traffic control and protection

Utility exploratory trenching

Aerial photography and mapping

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

- \*website for State Reimbursement Rates http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- \*\*Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered a "tool of the trade."

Contract No	o.: <u>I-18-4352</u>	_ Consultant:	Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.
	<u>E</u> :	XHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PI	ERSONNEL
Project Prin	cipal:		
Project Mar	nager:	Brian F. Kulick	
Project Eng	ineer:	Scott A. Slemer	
Resident Er	ngineer:		
	tion Engineer:		
Project Civi			
			· ·
	ictural Engineer:		· · · · · ·
Project Drai	inage Engineer:		
Senior Engi	neer:		
Others:	Name:	Ramesh K. Regmi	
	Classification:	Staff Engineer/Planner	
	Name:	Tyler Alvin Kruep	
	Classification:	Techincal Specialist	
	Name:	Jeremy J. Buettikoffer	
	Classification:	Techincal Specialist	·
	Name:		
	Classification:		











**Tyler Kruep, EIT** Technician



## EXHIBIT F

## Contract No. I-18-4352

## Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.

## SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform roadside safety assessments and barrier warrant analyses for the proposed Windsor Road bridge widening.

## **EXHIBIT G**

## Contract No. I-18-4352

# Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.

# **CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT**

Re Co	eagan Memorial Tollway, Roadway			Date of Completion
Co	econstruction, East West Connector.	\$44,000.00	\$44,000.00	5.31.2019
Ma	onstruction Management Services ne Addams Memorial Construction anagement Upon Request. On-call and as eded construction management services.	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	12.31.2018
RR-16-9197 Sys No	stemwide Design Services Upon Request on Roadway. On-call and as-needed ase II Engineering	\$100,000.00	\$67,660.31	12.31.2018
I-17-4675 Elg Add	gin O'Hare Western Access, Jane dams Memorial Tollway System	\$93,100.00	\$66,308.50	8.31.2020
Dis RR-16-4252 Cor Mai	erchange (Eastbound Collector stributor Road). Phase II Engineering instruction Management - Systemwide, intenance Facilities, Construction	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	6.01.2018
1-13-4656 Des Stat	nagement Services Upon Request sign Services - EOWA, I-294 to I-90 Tri- te and Franklin/Green Street	\$490,000.00	\$371,516.15	6.01.2018
Con	veying - Maintenance Facilities, astruction Management Upon Request	\$18,900.00	\$8,380.92	12.31.2017
1-17-4301 Tri-9	State Tollway, Roadway onstruction, St Charles Road (M.P.	\$212,000.00	\$212,000.00	10.31.2021
32.3 33.5 I-17-4308 Tri-S Insta Balm Engi	S) to North Avenue / Lake Street (M.P. 5) State Tollway, ITS & Lighting allation, 95th Street (M.P. 17.8) to moral Avenue (M.P. 40.0). Phase II incering Services	\$152,000.00	\$151,355.00	12.31.2022
Reha	State Tollway, Advanced MOT abilitation, 95th Street (M.P. 17.8) to West Connector (M.P. 29.1)	\$29,000.00	\$29,000.00	12.31.2021

	Tri-State Tollway, Advanced MOT Rehabilitation, East West Connector (M.P. 29.1) to Balmoral Avenue (M.P. 40.0).	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	12.31.2022
	Systemwide, Veterans Memorial Tollway, Pavement Preservation.	\$22,074.00	\$22,074.00	8.31.2018
RR-16-4281	Tri-State Tollway, 159th Street Bridge Reconstruction, M.P. 6.3. Construction Management Services	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	2.28.2019
	Reagan Memorial Tollway, Pavement and Structural Preservation and Rehabilitation, M.P. 123.4 (IL Route 59) to M.P. 126.9	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	8.31.2018
I-17-4315	(East of Washington Street). Tri-State Tollway, Construction Management Upon Request. Phase III Engineering Services	\$150,000.00	\$13,347.00	9.30.2022

Contract No.:	I-18-4352

Compulsons	Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.	
Consultant:	Juneau Associates, IIIc., F.C.	

#### **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

 P		····		6	Direct Labor		•
Direct Labor						e	-
Direct Costs					Direct Costs	\$	-
Services by Others		*******			Services by Others	\$ -	<del>-</del>
Additional Services **					Additional Services **	<u> </u>	- '
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
				7			
Direct Labor				,	Direct Labor	<u></u>	
Direct Costs		**********			Direct Costs	\$ -	•••
Services by Others					Services by Others	\$ -	_
Additional Services **		<u>.</u>			Additional Services **	\$ -	_
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
				8			
 Direct Labor					Direct Labor		
Direct Costs	\$ -				Direct Costs	\$ -	_
Services by Others	\$ -				Services by Others	\$ -	· .
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	\$ -	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
				9			
Direct Labor		<u></u>			Direct Labor		
Direct Costs	\$ -				Direct Costs	\$ -	
Services by Others	\$ -				Services by Others	\$ -	
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	\$ -	<u>.</u> .
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	<u>-</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
				40			
 Direct Labor				10	Direct Labor		
Direct Costs	\$ -				Direct Costs	\$ -	
Services by Others		<del></del>			Services by Others	\$ -	
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	\$ -	

\*\* Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 1 and Later ON Page 91 of 163

Proiect No.	1-18-4352

Consultant:	Juneau Associates, Inc., P.C.	

### **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

						6				
	Direct Labor						Direct Labor		<del></del>	
	Direct Costs						Direct Costs	\$	<u> </u>	
	Services by Others						Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	<u> </u>					Additional Services **	\$	<u>-</u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_	\$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
						7				
	Direct Labor						Direct Labor	\$	<u>.</u>	
	Direct Costs						Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others						Services by Others	\$	-	
	Additional Services **						Additional Services **	\$	-	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
						R				
	Direct Labor	\$	_	•		<b>-</b>	Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs		-				Direct Costs	\$	_	
	Services by Others	\$	-	•			Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$	_				Additional Services **	\$	<u>-</u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	<del></del>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
	•					9				
***********	Direct Labor	\$	-	•			Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	\$		_			Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$	-	_			Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$	-	-			Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
						10				
	Direct Labor	\$		-			Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs		-	_			Direct Costs	\$	-	
	Services by Others	\$	_				Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$	_ /	-			Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
							TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/	AIDE Outre consult		

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

# **Contract Information Sheet**

Complete the follo	wing information and it will be populated on every exhibit.		
Consultant Name:	Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC		and the second
Contract Number:	I-18-4352		
Proposal Date:	4/30/2018		
Exhibit Pointers	Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red		
	Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the	exhibits in ye	llow text boxes
	A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available	on the Tollw	av's website

PSB 18-1 and Later ONLY

330

45

45

46

50

120

12

TOTALS

EXHIBIT "1" Page **94** of **163** 

144 186 TOTAL HOURS 45 **Grand Total Exhibit A Hours** Dec 45 **№** 46 ö 50 Sep **EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS** 120 Aug **MONTHS of YEAR 2018** 12 Jul Jun May Apr Mar Feb Jan Subsurface Exploration Structure Geotechnical Report **TASK** 

Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Consultant:

1-18-4352

Contract Number:

				; ;					EARIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOOKS				
_					≥	MONTHS of YEAR 2019	of YEAR	2019					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Subsurface Exploration					,								
Structure Geotechnical	45	45	45	45	45	24	2	2					256
						-							
							AND ALCOHOLOGO APPROPRIATION OF THE PARTY OF						
		***************************************	***************************************	,									
			-										
										***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	
-										***************************************			
					***************************************								
							***************************************		***************************************			***************************************	
OTA1 C	AK	71	15	45	45	77	,	,		-	_		256

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant:	Kaskaskia Engineerin	g Grou	ıp, LLC
	<u>EXHI</u>	BIT B: FEE CALCUL	ATIONS		
A. DIRECT LABO	OR (without overtime)				
	586.00 (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	X \$ 39.05 (Average Hourly Rate)	= TOTAL DIRECT SALARY	\$	22,883.30
	itiplier to be used on this projec Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE)		•		2.80
	DIRECT	REGULAR SALARY	TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	64,073.24
	BLE DIRECT COSTS NO		ROFIT		
			TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$	69,756.48
C. SERVICES BY	OTHERS				
То	tal Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WB	E Subconsultant (from Exhi	bit H) _\$ -		
Total Allowab	le Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subo	consultant (from Exhibit H (	cont)) <u>\$</u> -		
			TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
D. ADDITIONAL	SERVICES (Prime Consulta	int)			
ADDITIONAL S	SERVICES (Subconsultants	)	s prior authorization before use)	ı	
			s prior authorization before use) TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES	\$	
			s prior authorization before use)		
E. MAXIMUM AL	LOWABLE FEE (Upper Li	mit of Compensation)		\$	133,829.72

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant:	Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC
		EXHIBIT D	
	REIMBURSABLE DI	RECT COSTS - WORKS	SHEET ESTIMATES
Α.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEMEN http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/E		
В.	ALLOWABLE DIRECT COS https://www.illinoistollway.cor LWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIR	m/documents/20184/23867	3/LG_TOL
C.	OVERTIME PREMIUM		
D.	ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS Allowable Direct Costs list, from the Chief Engineer pr	, written permission must	be received
	DIRECT COST CATEGORY	•	
	Wang Engineering		

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Vehicles, Overtime Premium, Allowable and Itemized)

\$ 69,756.48

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

# 10.01.2013

Effective for contracts awarded on or after October 1, 2013, the following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting

	and accounting
Per Diem	
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	State Rate (Maximum)
	Coach Rate with 2 weeks advance
Vehicles	purchase
Mileage	
Vehicle Rental	State Rate* (Maximum)
Leased / Company-Owned Vehicles (does not include personal vehicles, not owned by the	\$55/day (Maximum)
personal vehicles, not owned by the company)  Vehicle Half-day Pate	- / - / (Waxiiiluffi)
Vehicle Half-day Rate	\$65/day
Parking	\$32.50/half day
Tolls	Actual Cost
Overtime	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Premium portion
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier C	Actual Cost
Prop of Deliverables and Mulana	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
<b></b>	Actual Cost
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Costs (Maximum of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ade	Actual Cost
AAGD 2ILG	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering & AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Necording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding phase up	Actual Cost
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	
Specialized equipment — on an as needed basis with prior approval	Actual Cost
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
raine control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost

Utility exploratory trenching

**Actual Cost Actual Cost** 

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

- \*website for State Reimbursement Rates http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- \*\*Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered a "tool of



208 East Main Street Suite 100 Belleville, Illinois 62220 618.233.5877 phone 618.233.5977 fax www.kaskaskiaeng.com

5/23/2018

# Tollway I-88 Windsor Dr. Bridge Widening I-18-4352

#### **KEG Direct Costs**

Task			Unit			Cost	Sub-total
Task Geotech, Services	<u> </u>	Τ					<u> </u>
Mileage-KEG personnel							
Lodging							
Meals per Diem							
Tolls			***				
					·		
Task Drilling and Laboratory Services							
Wang Engineering, Inc.							
	_						
			ļ				
		<del>                                     </del>			<b> </b>		
			ļ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
						<u> </u>	
		<del></del>	<del> </del>				
		<del>                                     </del>					
		<del>                                       </del>					
Total Direct Costs		-			<del> </del>		\$60.7E6.40
Total Direct Odala		L	1	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	<u></u>	\$69,756.48





Date: 04/23/2018

Wang No.: P180426

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M  $\,$ 

Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

	Task Description	Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost
	DRILLING, SAMPLING & INSTITU			46
	Drilling Coordination, Utilities Clearance, Site Access, Permitting	20.0 Hours	\$98.76 /Hour	\$1,975.20
	Mobilization	0	\$1,400.00 /Each	\$0.00
	Stand-by Hourly Rate	0.0 Hours	\$400.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Drilling & Sampling - Hourly (SPT, Penetrometer, Rimac, Visual Cl	assification Included	)	
	Two-man crew - normal working hrs	72.0 Hours	\$400.00 /Hour	\$28,800.00
	Two-man crew - overtime (2 hrs per day)	0.0 Hours	\$450.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Two-man crew and field supervisor- normal working hrs	0.0 Hours	\$480.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Two-man crew and field supervisor - overtime (2 hrs per day)	0.0 Hours	\$530.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Hand Augering, Pavement/ Deck Coring & Testing			
	Two-man crew and equipment	0.0 Hours	\$400.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Asbestos content testing on deck cores	0 Tests	\$175.00 /Test	\$0.00
	Surveying of Boring Locations (Two-man crew)	0.0 Hours	\$205.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	M 1/2 1 17 11 7 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13			
	Monitoring Well or Inclinometer Installation 2.0- or 4-inch monitoring wells			
	Two-man crew - normal working hours	0.0 Hours	\$400.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)	0.0 Hours	\$450.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	Inclinometer casing instalation	0.0 Hours	\$430.00 / Flour	\$0.00
	•	0.0 Hours	\$400.00 /Hour	00.00
	Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)	0.0 Hours		\$0.00
	Other items	0.0 Hours	\$450.00 /Hour	\$0.00
	55 gallon dot containment drums	0 Drums	\$42.00 /Drum	\$0.00
	Digital datalogger and barometer	0 Each	\$1,300.00 /Each	\$0.00
	Well and Casing Materials	At Cost	\$1,500.00 /Lacii	\$0.00
	The same of the sa	TH COSt		40.00
*.	Drilling and Sampling - per Foot (SPT, Penetrometer, Rimac, Visual	Classification Inclu	ded)	
	Between 0 and 75 feet	0.0 Feet	\$39.00 /Foot	\$0.00
	Between 75 and 150 feet	0.0 Feet	\$55.00 /Foot	\$0.00
	Drill without sampling	0.0 Feet	\$28.00 /Foot	\$0.00
	Shelby tube samples	0 Samples	\$85.00 /Sample	\$0.00
	Rock core setup	0 Setups	\$403.00 /Setup	\$0.00
	Set casing and rock coring	0.0 Feet	\$85.00 /Foot	\$0.00
	Borehole backfilling	0.0 Feet	\$11.00 /Foot	\$0.00
	Pavement patching	0 Patches	\$22.00 /Each	\$0.00
	Drilling crew daily travel	0 Days	\$200.00 /Day	\$0.00
	Other Insitu Tests		•	
	Pressuremeter testing	0 Days	\$2,500.00 /Day	\$0.00
	Vane shear	0 Tests	\$200.00 /Test	\$0.00
	Dilatometer testing	At Cost	*=*************************************	\$0.00
	Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu)	At Cost		\$0.00
	Photoionization detector (PID)	0 Days	\$100.00 /Day	\$0.00
	Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385)	0 Tests	\$1,117.00 /Test	\$0.00
	Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance)	0 Tests	\$608.00 /Test	\$0.00
	Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municip		<u>ing</u>	
	Private utility determination	At Cost		\$0.00
	Tree clearance	At Cost		\$500.00
	Guardrail removal and replacement	At Cost		\$0.00
	Dozer / equipment rental	At Cost		\$0.00
	Railroad permitting	At Cost		\$0.00
	Railroad protective insurance	At Cost		\$0.00
	Railroad flagman	At Cost		\$0.00
	Pavement opening permit	At Cost		\$0.00
	State/municipal insurance and bonding	At Cost		\$0.00
	Barge drilling on a navigable waterway	At Cost		\$0.00
				\$31,275.20





Date: 04/23/2018

Wang No.: P180426

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M

Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

		Task Description	Units	Unit Price	<b>Extended Cost</b>
		LABORATORY TESTING			
T265	D2216	Water Content	180 Tests	\$9.80 /Test	\$1,764.00
	D7263	Unit Weight (Density)	8 Tests	\$36.00 /Test	\$288.00
T100	D854	Specific Gravity	0 Tests	\$66.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D4972	pH of Soil	0 Tests	\$59.00 /Test	\$0.00
T267	D2974	Organic Content by LOI	0 Tests	\$60.00 /Test	\$0.00
T194		Organic Content by Wet Combustion	0 Tests	\$133.00 /Test	\$0.00
Particle S	ize Distributio	<u>on</u>			
T88	D422	Sieve Analysis	0 Tests	\$77.00 /Test	\$0.00
T88	D422	Combined Sieve and Hydrometer	2 Tests	\$122.00 /Test	\$244,00
	D1140	Percent Finer than No. 200 Sieve	0 Tests	\$50.00 /Test	\$0.00
<b>Atterberg</b>	<u>Limits</u>				
T89, T90	D4318	Liquid and Plastic Limits	8 Tests	\$77.00 /Test	\$616.00
T92	D427	Shrinkage Factors	0 Tests	\$90.00 /Test	\$0.00
Classifica	tion of Soils				
	D2488	Visual Manual	0 Samples	\$19.00 /Sample	\$0.00
	D2487	Unified Soil Classification System	0 Samples	\$195.00 /Sample	\$0.00
M145		AASHTO Classification	0 Samples	\$195.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		USDA Classification	0 Samples	\$122.00 /Sample	\$0.00
Soil Settle	ment, Swellin	ig, and Collapse Potential			,
T216	D2435	One-Dimensional Consolidation	0 Tests	\$556.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D4546	One-Dimensional Swell	0 Tests	\$540.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D5333	Collapse Potential	0 Tests	\$300.00 /Test	\$0.00
Shear Str	ength of Soil		0 1000	400.007100	\$0.00
		Rimac Unconfined Compressive Strength	0 Tests	\$14.50 /Test	\$0.00
T208	D2166	Unconfined Compressive Strength	8 Tests	\$81.00 /Test	\$648.00
T236	D3080	Direct Shear of Soils (3 points)	0 Tests	\$715.00 /Test	\$0.00
T296	D2850	UU Triaxial Compression (3 points)	0 Tests	\$335,00 /Test	\$0.00
T297	D4767	CU Triaxial Compression (3 points)	0 Tests	\$1,100.00 /Test	\$0.00
T297	D4767	CD Triaxial Compression (3 points)	0 Tests	\$1,100.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D7012	Peak Uniaxial Compressive Strength of Rock Core	3 Tests	\$163.00 /Test	\$489.00
Laborator	y Compaction	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 1 0000		Ψ105.00
T99	D698	Moisture-Density of Soils (Standard Effort)	0 Tests	\$200.00 /Test	\$0.00
T180	D1557	Moisture-Density of Soils (Modified Effort)	0 Tests	\$210.00 /Test	\$0.00
T193		Illinois Bearing Ratio (1 point)	0 Tests	\$500.00 /Test	\$0.00
T193	D1883	California Bearing Ratio (3 points)	0 Tests	\$920.00 /Test	\$0.00
	t of Permeab		0 1000	Ψ>20.00 / 103ί	\$0.00
T215	D2434	Hydraulic Conductivity (Constant Head)	0 Tests	\$450.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D5084	Hydraulic Conductivity (Flexible Wall)	0 Tests	\$475.00 /Test	\$0.00
Additiona		paration Procedures	0 10363	ψ173.00 / <b>1</b> ψ5ι	\$0.00
		Removal of Organic Matter	0 Samples	\$87.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		Extrusion & Preservation of Undisturbed Samples	8 Samples	\$28.00 /Sample	\$224.00
		Logging & Classification of Undisturbed Samples	0 Samples	\$65.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		Remolding and Trimming of Samples	0 Samples	\$62.00 /Sample	\$0.00
Planting S	Soil Mix Testi	- · ·	o campio	Joanny Commission	\$0.00
		nalyses & Mitigation Recommendations (300 g sample required)		*	
		pH, CEC, Soluble Salts, OM, P, K, Other Nutrients	0 Tests	\$115.00 /Test	\$0,00
		Residual Chemicals , Herbicides Full Screen	0 Tests	\$645.00 /Test	\$0.00
	Mechanical	Analyses & Mitigation Recommendations (1,000 g sample required)	* 1 4010	40.00.00	••••
T88	D422	Combined Sieve and Hydrometer	0 Tests	\$122.00 /Test	\$0.00
		Services - for CCDD	0 1 0010	\$122.00 / 103t	\$0.00
		Volatile Organic Components (VOC)	0 No	\$200.00 /Each	\$0.00
		SemiVOC including PNA's	0 No	\$335.00 /Each	\$0.00
		PCB	0 No	\$135.00 /Each	\$0.00
		Total Metals	0 No	\$210.00 /Each	\$0.00
		PH Determination	0 No	\$23.00 /Each	\$0.00
Corrosion	Testing		J 1.0	\$22.00 / Lucii	\$0.00
		, Chlorides, pH, Redox, and Sulfates)	0 No	\$290.00 /Each	\$0.00
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· <del>*</del>		\$ 4,273.00
					1,2/3/00





Date: 04/23/2018

Wang No.: P180426

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M

Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

Task Description	Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost
TRAFFIC CONTROL			198
Expressway (1/2 mile)			
Shoulder Closure	1.0 No.	\$1,200.00 /Each	\$1,200.00
One-lane Closure	3.0 No.	\$3,200.00 /Each	\$9,600.00
Two-lane Closure	0.0 No.	\$3,400.00 /Each	\$0.00
Three-lane Closure	0.0 No.	\$3,650.00 /Each	\$0.00
Ramp Closure	0.0 No.	\$1,250.00 /Each	\$0.00
Additional 1/2 mile	0.0 No.	\$100.00 /Each	\$0.00
Arterial (1/2 mile)	0.031	41 000 00 /F 1	#0.00
Shoulder Closure	0.0 No.	\$1,000.00 /Each	\$0.00
One-lane Closure Two-lane Closure	0.0 No.	\$1,100.00 /Each	\$0.00
	0.0 No.	\$1,200.00 /Each	\$0.00
Detour U-2	0.0 No.	\$1,100.00 /Each	\$0.00
	0.0 No.	\$1,200.00 /Each	\$0.00
Additional 1/2 mile	0.0 No.	\$100.00 /Each	\$0.00
Impact Attenuator with Driver	0.0.11	000500 75	Φ0.00
Port-to-Port	0.0 Hours	\$235.00 /Hour	\$0.00
Roadway Flagmen (two-man crew)	40 O TT	### FO OO ##	#10 000 00
Port-to-Port	40.0 Hours	\$250.00 /Hour	\$10,000.00
			\$ 20,800.00
FIELD VEHICLES & MILE	ACE		
Field Vehicle	1102		
Field Vehicle Mileage (>100 Miles per Day)	0.0 Miles	\$0.535 /Mile	\$0.00
Field Vehicle Daily (<100 Miles per Day)	0 Days	\$65.00 /Day	\$0.00
• • • •	·	·	s -
		•	
OUT-OF-TOWN EXPENS	ES		
Lodging	0 Days	\$100.00 /Day	\$0.00
Per Diem	0 Days	\$50.00 /Day	\$0.00
			s .
ENGINEERING, REPORTING & MA	NAGEMENT		
Desk Study, Site Access & Permitting	0.0.77	A.=0.=0.77	
Senior Engineer	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Assistant Engineer/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
Field Activities			
Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Assistant Engineer/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
Laboratory Testing			
Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Laboratory Technician	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour	\$0.00
Data Analyses & Engineering			
Senior Engineer	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Assistant Engineer/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
Report Preparation			
Senior Engineer	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Assistant Engineer/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
QC/QA Reviewer	0.0 Hours	\$202.38 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Management			
Principal in Charge	0.0 Hours	\$206.99 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Manager	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
Administrative Assistant	0.0 Hours	\$95.49 /Hour	\$0.00
			S -





Date: 04/23/2018

Wang No.: P180426

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

Task Description	Units	Unit Price	<b>Extended Cost</b>
SUMMARY			
DRILLING, SAMPLING & INSITU TESTING	•		\$31,275.20
LABORATORY TESTING			\$4,273.00
TRAFFIC CONTROL			\$20,800.00
FIELD VEHICLES & MILEAGE			\$0.00
OUT-OF-TOWN EXPENSES			\$0.00
			S 56,348,20
ENGINEERING, REPORTING & MANAGEMENT			
Principal in Charge	0.0 Hours	\$206.99 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Manager	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
Senior Engineer	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Assistant Engineer/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
Laboratory Technician	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour	\$0.00
Administrative Assistant	0.0 Hours	\$95.49 /Hour	\$0.00
QC/QA Reviewer	0.0 Hours	\$202.38 /Hour	\$0.00
_	0.0		S -
		TOTAL	S 56,348.20



ARRIVE RIS

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M

Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

Scope: Two (2) Overhead Sign Borings (OSB)

**Date:** 04/23/2018 **Wang No.:** P180426

Dillage Continution, Utilities Clearance, Site Access, Permitting		Task Description	Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost
Drilling Coordination, Utilities Clearance, Site Access, Permitting No. Hours \$89.76. Alloury \$790.08		•		Chit The	Extended Cost
Mobilization			***************************************	\$98.76 /Hour	\$790.08
Trivioriting A Sampling - Hourly (SPT, Penetrometer, Rimac, Visual Classification Includeds)   Two-timan crew - normal working his   \$0.00 Hours   \$400.00 Hour   \$0.00     Two-timan crew and field supervisor- normal working his   \$0.00 Hours   \$400.00 Hour   \$0.00     Two-timan crew and field supervisor- normal working his   \$0.00 Hours   \$30.00 Hour   \$0.00     Hand Augering, Province Proce Corine, & Testing   \$0.00 Hours   \$30.00 Hour   \$0.00     Hand Augering, Province Proce Corine, & Testing   \$0.00 Hours   \$400.00 Hour   \$0.00     Abbestoo content testing on deck cores   \$0.7 test   \$175.00 /Test   \$0.00     Surreving to Berhar Locations (Two-man crew)   \$0.00     Abbestoo content testing on deck cores   \$0.7 test   \$175.00 /Test   \$0.00     Surreving to Berhar Locations (Two-man crew)   \$0.00     Abbestoo content testing on deck cores   \$0.7 test   \$175.00 /Test   \$0.00     Surreving to Berhar Locations (Two-man crew   \$0.00   \$0.00     Two-man crew - normal working hours   \$0.00   Hours   \$400.00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)   \$0.00   Hours   \$450.00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours   \$0.00   Hours   \$450.00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours   \$0.00   Hours   \$450.00 /Hour   \$0.00     Other Items   \$0.00   Hours   \$0.00 /Hour   \$0.00     Other Items   \$0					1,744
Two-man crew - overtime (2 hrs per day)			0.0 Hours		
Two-man crew - overtime (2 hrs per day)					
Two-man crew overtime (2 hus per day)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<b>-</b>	
Two-man crew and field supervisor- normal working has   0.0 Hours   \$53,000 / Hour   \$0.00		Two-man crew - normal working hrs			·
Two-man crew and field supervisor - overtime (2 her per day)   0.0 Hours   \$30,00 / Hour   \$0.00		• • • • •			
Hand Asserting Pawment Deck Carline & Testing   Two-man crew and equipment   0.0 Hours   \$400,00 Hour   \$0.00     Asbestios content testing on deck cores   0 Tests   \$175,00 Test   \$0.00     Surveiline of Barline Locations (Two-man crew)   0.0 Hours   \$205,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Hours   Surveiline of Barline Locations (Two-man crew)   0.0 Hours   \$400,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$400,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$400,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Inclinemeter casing instalation   Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$450,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)   0.0 Hours   \$450,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$450,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)   0.0 Hours   \$450,00 /Hour   \$0.00     Other items   58 gallon dot containment drums   0.0 Hours   \$42,00 /Drum   \$0.00     Other items   3.0 Drums   \$42,00 /Drum   \$0.00     Digital datalogger and barometer   0 Each   \$1,300,00 /Each   \$0.00     Well and Casing Materials   At Cost   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35,00 /Foot   \$0.00	i	·			
Two-man crew and equipment			0.0 Hours	\$530.00 /Hour	\$0.00
Asbestos content testing on deck cores   0   Tests   \$175,00 / Test   \$0.00			0.0.11	#400 00 /TT	
Name				*	
		_			
2.0- or 4-Inch monitoring wells   Two-man crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$400.00 /Hour   \$0.00   Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)   0.0 Hours   \$450.00 /Hour   \$0.00		Surveying of Boring Locations (Two-man crew)	0.0 Hours	\$205.00 /Hour	\$0.00
Two-man crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$40,000 /Hour   \$0.00		Monitoring Well or Inclinometer Installation			
Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)		2.0- or 4-inch monitoring wells			
Inclinameter casing installation   Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$400.00 /Hour   \$0.00		Two-man crew - normal working hours	0.0 Hours	\$400.00 /Hour	\$0.00
Two-man drilling crew - normal working hours   0.0 Hours   \$40.00 /Hour   \$40.00   Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)   0.0 Hours   \$45.00 /Hour   \$0.00   \$0		Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)	0.0 Hours	\$450.00 /Hour	\$0.00
Two-man crew - overtime (2 hours per day)  Other items  55 gallon dot containment drums  Digital datalogeger and barometer  Between 2 mark of 25 gallon dot Containment drums  Digital datalogeger and barometer  Between 3 mark of 25 feet  Between 5 mark of 25 feet  Between 7 mark of 25 feet  Between 3 mark of 25 feet		· ·			
Staplan dot containment drums   Staplan dot   Staplan		<u> </u>			
55 gallon dot containment drums			0.0 Hours	\$450.00 /Hour	\$0.00
Digital datalogger and barometer   0 Each   \$1,300.00 /Each   \$0.00				*****	
Well and Casing Materials					
Drilling and Sampling - per Foot (SPT, Penetrometer, Rimac, Visual Classification Included)   Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$39.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 75 and 150 feet   0.0 Feet   \$35.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Drill without sampling   0.0 Feet   \$28.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Shelby tube samples   0.5 Samples   \$85.00 /Sample   \$0.00     Rock core setup   0.0 Setups   \$403.00 /Setup   \$0.00     Set casing and rock coring   0.0 Feet   \$85.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0 Feet   \$85.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0 Feet   \$11.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Pavement patching   0.0 Feet   \$11.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Pavement patching   0.0 Patches   \$22.00 /Each   \$0.00     Drilling crew daily travel   0.0 Days   \$200.00 /Day   \$0.00     Other Insitu Tests				\$1,300.00 /Each	
Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$39.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 75 and 150 feet   0.0 Feet   \$55.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Drill without sampling   0.0 Feet   \$28.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Shelby tube samples   0 Samples   \$85.00 /Sample   \$0.00     Rock core setup   0 Setups   \$403.00 /Setup   \$0.00     Set casing and rock coring   0.0 Feet   \$85.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0 Feet   \$81.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0 Feet   \$11.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Pavement patching   0 Patches   \$22.00 /Each   \$0.00     Drilling crew daily travel   0 Days   \$200.00 /Day   \$0.00     Drilling rese with the set of the		Well and Casing Materials	At Cost		\$0.00
Between 0 and 75 feet   0.0 Feet   \$39.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Between 75 and 150 feet   0.0 Feet   \$55.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Drill without sampling   0.0 Feet   \$28.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Shelby tube samples   0 Samples   \$85.00 /Sample   \$0.00     Rock core setup   0 Setups   \$403.00 /Setup   \$0.00     Set casing and rock coring   0.0 Feet   \$85.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0 Feet   \$81.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0 Feet   \$11.00 /Foot   \$0.00     Pavement patching   0 Patches   \$22.00 /Each   \$0.00     Drilling crew daily travel   0 Days   \$200.00 /Day   \$0.00     Drilling rese with the set of the		Drilling and Sampling - per Foot (SPT, Penetrometer, Rimac, Visual	Classification Inclu	ded)	
Drill without sampling		Between 0 and 75 feet	0.0 Feet	\$39.00 /Foot	\$0.00
Shelby tube samples		Between 75 and 150 feet	0.0 Feet	\$55.00 /Foot	\$0.00
Rock core setup   0   Setups   \$403.00   Setup   \$0.00     Set easing and rock coring   0.0   Feet   \$85.00   Foot   \$0.00     Borehole backfilling   0.0   Feet   \$11.00   Foot   \$0.00     Pavement patching   0   Patches   \$22.00   Each   \$0.00     Drilling crew daily travel   0   Days   \$200.00   Day   \$0.00     Other Institu Tests		Drill without sampling	0.0 Feet	\$28.00 /Foot	\$0.00
Set casing and rock coring   0.0 Feet   \$85.00 /Foot   \$0.00		Shelby tube samples	0 Samples	\$85.00 /Sample	\$0.00
Borehole backfilling		Rock core setup	0 Setups	\$403.00 /Setup	\$0.00
Pavement patching		Set casing and rock coring	0.0 Feet	\$85.00 /Foot	\$0.00
Other Institu Tests     Secondary     \$0.00       Pressuremeter testing     0 Days     \$2,500.00 /Day     \$0.00       Vane shear     0 Tests     \$200.00 /Test     \$0.00       Dilatometer testing     At Cost     \$0.00       Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu)     At Cost     \$0.00       Photoionization detector (PID)     0 Days     \$100.00 /Day     \$0.00       Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385)     0 Tests     \$1,117.00 /Test     \$0.00       Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance)     0 Tests     \$608.00 /Test     \$0.00       Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling     **     \$0.00       Private utility determination     At Cost     \$0.00       Tree clearance     At Cost     \$0.00       Guardrail removal and replacement     At Cost     \$0.00       Dozer / equipment rental     At Cost     \$0.00       Railroad permitting     At Cost     \$0.00       Railroad protective insurance     At Cost     \$0.00       Railroad flagman     At Cost     \$0.00       Pavement opening permit     At Cost     \$0.00       State/municipal insurance and bonding     At Cost     \$0.00       Barge drilling on a navigable waterway     At Cost     \$0.00		Borehole backfilling		\$11.00 /Foot	
Pressuremeter testing 0 Days \$2,500.00 /Day \$0.00 Vane shear 0 Tests \$200.00 /Test \$0.00 Dilatometer testing At Cost \$0.00 Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu) At Cost \$0.00 Photoionization detector (PID) 0 Days \$100.00 /Day \$0.00 Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385) 0 Tests \$1,117.00 /Test \$0.00 Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance) 0 Tests \$1,117.00 /Test \$0.00  Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling  Private utility determination At Cost \$0.00 Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost \$0.00 Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost \$0.00 Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00		Pavement patching	0 Patches	\$22.00 /Each	\$0.00
Pressuremeter testing         0 Days         \$2,500.00 /Day         \$0.00           Vane shear         0 Tests         \$200.00 /Test         \$0.00           Dilatometer testing         At Cost         \$0.00           Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu)         At Cost         \$0.00           Photoionization detector (PID)         0 Days         \$100.00 /Day         \$0.00           Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385)         0 Tests         \$1,117.00 /Test         \$0.00           Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance)         0 Tests         \$608.00 /Test         \$0.00           Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling         \$608.00 /Test         \$0.00           Private utility determination         At Cost         \$0.00           Tree clearance         At Cost         \$0.00           Guardrail removal and replacement         At Cost         \$0.00           Dozer / equipment rental         At Cost         \$0.00           Railroad permitting         At Cost         \$0.00           Railroad protective insurance         At Cost         \$0.00           Railroad flagman         At Cost         \$0.00           Pavement opening permit         At Cost         \$0.00           State/m		Drilling crew daily travel	0 Days	\$200.00 /Day	\$0.00
Pressuremeter testing         0 Days         \$2,500.00 /Day         \$0.00           Vane shear         0 Tests         \$200.00 /Test         \$0.00           Dilatometer testing         At Cost         \$0.00           Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu)         At Cost         \$0.00           Photoionization detector (PID)         0 Days         \$100.00 /Day         \$0.00           Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385)         0 Tests         \$1,117.00 /Test         \$0.00           Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance)         0 Tests         \$608.00 /Test         \$0.00           Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling         \$608.00 /Test         \$0.00           Private utility determination         At Cost         \$0.00           Tree clearance         At Cost         \$0.00           Guardrail removal and replacement         At Cost         \$0.00           Dozer / equipment rental         At Cost         \$0.00           Railroad permitting         At Cost         \$0.00           Railroad protective insurance         At Cost         \$0.00           Railroad flagman         At Cost         \$0.00           Pavement opening permit         At Cost         \$0.00           State/m		Other Insitu Tests		•	
Vane shear  Dilatometer testing  At Cost  One penetration testing (CPT/CPTu)  At Cost  Photoionization detector (PID)  Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385)  Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance)  Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling  Private utility determination  At Cost  Private utility determination  At Cost  Our Tree clearance  At Cost  Guardrail removal and replacement  At Cost  Dozer / equipment rental  At Cost  Railroad permitting  At Cost  Railroad protective insurance  Railroad flagman  Pavement opening permit  At Cost  So.00  State/municipal insurance and bonding  Barge drilling on a navigable waterway  At Cost  So.00  State/municipal insurance and bonding  At Cost  So.00  State/municipal insurance and bonding  At Cost  So.00			0 Days	\$2,500,00 /Day	\$0.00
Dilatometer testing Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu) At Cost Source Photoionization detector (PID) Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385) Double ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance) Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance) Trivate utility determination At Cost Private utility determination At Cost Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost Dozer / equipment rental At Cost Railroad permitting At Cost Railroad protective insurance At Cost Railroad flagman At Cost Source Railroad flagman At Cost Source Source Source Source At Cost Source At C		_	~	•	
Cone penetration testing (CPT/CPTu)  Photoionization detector (PID)  Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385)  Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance)  Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling  Private utility determination  At Cost  Private utility determination  Tree clearance  Guardrail removal and replacement  Dozer / equipment rental  Railroad permitting  Railroad permitting  Railroad protective insurance  At Cost  Railroad flagman  At Cost  So.00  Railroad flagman  At Cost  So.00  State/municipal insurance and bonding  Barge drilling on a navigable waterway  At Cost  So.00  So.00  State/municipal insurance and bonding  Barge drilling on a navigable waterway  At Cost  So.00  At Cost  So.00  At Cost  So.00  State/municipal insurance and bonding  Barge drilling on a navigable waterway  At Cost  So.00		•		<b>42</b> 00.00 11 <b>0</b> 50	
Photoionization detector (PID) 0 Days \$100.00 /Day 50.00 Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385) 0 Tests \$1,117.00 /Test \$0.00 Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance) 0 Tests \$608.00 /Test \$0.00 Pasts \$0.00 /Test \$0.00 Pasts \$0.00 P		The state of the s			
Double ring infiltrometer test (ASTM D3385) 0 Tests \$1,117.00 /Test \$0.00 Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance) 0 Tests \$608.00 /Test \$0.00      Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling				\$100.00 /Day	
Single ring infiltrometer test (Chicago Stormwater Ordinance) 0 Tests \$608.00 /Test \$0.00    Boring Location Accessibility, Railroad Fees, State/County/Municipal Fees, Barge Drilling   Private utility determination			-	•	
Private utility determination At Cost \$0.00 Tree clearance At Cost \$0.00 Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost \$0.00 Dozer / equipment rental At Cost \$0.00 Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00 Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00			0 Tests	\$608.00 /Test	\$0.00
Private utility determination At Cost \$0.00 Tree clearance At Cost \$0.00 Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost \$0.00 Dozer / equipment rental At Cost \$0.00 Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00 Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00					
Tree clearance At Cost \$0.00 Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost \$0.00 Dozer / equipment rental At Cost \$0.00 Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00 Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00				<u>ling</u>	<b>#</b> 0.00
Guardrail removal and replacement At Cost \$0.00 Dozer / equipment rental At Cost \$0.00 Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00 Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00		•			
Dozer / equipment rental  Railroad permitting  At Cost  Railroad protective insurance  Railroad flagman  At Cost  Railroad flagman  At Cost  Pavement opening permit  At Cost  State/municipal insurance and bonding  Barge drilling on a navigable waterway  At Cost  \$0.00  At Cost  \$0.00  State / municipal insurance and bonding  At Cost  \$0.00  State / municipal insurance and bonding  At Cost  \$0.00					
Railroad permitting At Cost \$0.00 Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00 Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00		•			
Railroad protective insurance At Cost \$0.00 Railroad flagman At Cost \$0.00 Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00					
Railroad flagmanAt Cost\$0.00Pavement opening permitAt Cost\$0.00State/municipal insurance and bondingAt Cost\$0.00Barge drilling on a navigable waterwayAt Cost\$0.00		•			
Pavement opening permit At Cost \$0.00 State/municipal insurance and bonding At Cost \$0.00 Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00					
State/municipal insurance and bonding  Barge drilling on a navigable waterway  At Cost  \$0.00  At Cost  \$0.00					
Barge drilling on a navigable waterway At Cost \$0.00					
		•			
			- A C C C C		



AR

**Date:** 04/23/2018 **Wang No.:** P180426

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

Scope: Two (2) Overhead Sign Borings (OSB)

		Task Description	Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost
		LABORATORY TESTING			
T265	D2216	Water Content	24 Tests	\$9.80 /Test	\$235.20
	D7263	Unit Weight (Density)	2 Tests	\$36.00 /Test	\$72.00
T100	D854	Specific Gravity	0 Tests	\$66.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D4972	pH of Soil	0 Tests	\$59.00 /Test	\$0.00
T267	D2974	Organic Content by LOI	0 Tests	\$60.00 /Test	\$0.00
T194		Organic Content by Wet Combustion	0 Tests	\$133.00 /Test	\$0.00
<u>Particle Si</u>	ze Distributi	<u>on</u>			
T88	D422	Sieve Analysis	0 Tests	\$77.00 /Test	\$0.00
T88	D422	Combined Sieve and Hydrometer	2 Tests	\$122.00 /Test	\$244.00
	D1140	Percent Finer than No. 200 Sieve	0 Tests	\$50.00 /Test	\$0.00
Atterberg 1	<u>Limits</u>				
T89, T90	D4318	Liquid and Plastic Limits	2 Tests	\$77.00 /Test	\$154.00
T92	D427	Shrinkage Factors	0 Tests	\$90.00 /Test	\$0.00
<u>Classificat</u>	<u>ion of Soils</u>				
	D2488	Visual Manual	0 Samples	\$19.00 /Sample	\$0.00
	D2487	Unified Soil Classification System	0 Samples	\$195.00 /Sample	\$0.00
M145		AASHTO Classification	0 Samples	\$195.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		USDA Classification	0 Samples	\$122.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		ng, and Collapse Potential			
T216	D2435	One-Dimensional Consolidation	0 Tests	\$556.00 /Test	\$0.00
-	D4546	One-Dimensional Swell	0 Tests	\$540.00 /Test	\$0.00
	D5333	Collapse Potential	0 Tests	\$300.00 /Test	\$0.00
<u>Shear Stre</u>	ngth of Soil				
	24466	Rimac Unconfined Compressive Strength	0 Tests	\$14.50 /Test	\$0.00
T208	D2166	Unconfined Compressive Strength	2 Tests	\$81.00 /Test	\$162.00
T236	D3080	Direct Shear of Soils (3 points)	0 Tests	\$715.00 /Test	\$0.00
T296	D2850	UU Triaxial Compression (3 points)	0 Tests	\$335.00 /Test	\$0.00
T297	D4767	CU Triaxial Compression (3 points)	0 Tests	\$1,100.00 /Test	\$0.00
T297	D4767	CD Triaxial Compression (3 points)	0 Tests	\$1,100.00 /Test	\$0.00
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	D7012	Peak Uniaxial Compressive Strength of Rock Core	2 Tests	\$163.00 /Test	\$326.00
	Compaction	<del></del>	0.77	# <b>3</b> 0000 #F	40.00
T99	D698	Moisture-Density of Soils (Standard Effort)	0 Tests	\$200.00 /Test	\$0.00
T180	D1557	Moisture-Density of Soils (Modified Effort)	0 Tests	\$210.00 /Test	\$0.00
T193	 D1002	Illinois Bearing Ratio (1 point)	0 Tests	\$500.00 /Test	\$0.00
T193	D1883	California Bearing Ratio (3 points)	0 Tests	\$920.00 /Test	\$0.00
T215	<i>t of Permeal</i> D2434	<del></del>	O T4-	£450.00 /T4	. 60.00
1213	D5084	Hydraulic Conductivity (Constant Head)	0 Tests	\$450.00 /Test	\$0.00
 Additional		Hydraulic Conductivity (Flexible Wall)  paration Procedures	0 Tests	\$475.00 /Test	\$0.00
Aumnona	sample Fre	Removal of Organic Matter	O Commics	\$97.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		Extrusion & Preservation of Undisturbed Samples	0 Samples	\$87.00 /Sample \$28.00 /Sample	\$56.00 \$56.00
		Logging & Classification of Undisturbed Samples	2 Samples 0 Samples	\$65.00 /Sample	\$0.00
		Remolding and Trimming of Samples	0 Samples	\$62.00 /Sample	\$0.00
Plantina S	oil Mix Test	• .	o Samples	\$02.00 /Sample	\$0.00
I tunting D		ing Inalyses & Mitigation Recommendations (300 g sample required)			
	Chemica 1	pH, CEC, Soluble Salts, OM, P, K, Other Nutrients	0 Tests	\$115.00 /Test	\$0.00
		Residual Chemicals , Herbicides Full Screen	0 Tests	\$645.00 /Test	\$0.00
	Mechanica	I Analyses & Mitigation Recommendations (1,000 g sample required)	0 10313	\$045.00 / Test	\$0.00
T88	D422	Combined Sieve and Hydrometer	0 Tests	\$122.00 /Test	\$0.00
		Services - for CCDD	0 10363	\$122.00 / 1 <b>c</b> 3t	\$0.00
		Volatile Organic Components (VOC)	0 No	\$200.00 /Each	\$0.00
		SemiVOC including PNA's	0 No	\$335.00 /Each	\$0.00
		PCB	0 No	\$135.00 /Each	\$0.00
		Total Metals	0 No	\$210.00 /Each	\$0.00
		PH Determination	0 No	\$23.00 /Each	\$0.00
Corrosion	Testino		0.140	925.00 /Edell	φυ.υυ
		, Chlorides, pH, Redox, and Sulfates)	0 No	\$290.00 /Each	\$0.00
	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			\$ 1,249,20
					1,277.20



AR

**Date:** 04/23/2018 **Wang No.:** P180426

Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352 Scope: Two (2) Overhead Sign Borings (OSB)

Task Description		Units	Unit Price	Extended Cost
The second secon	TRAFFIC CONT	ROL		
Expressway (1/2 m				
Shoulder Closure	e :	1.0 No.	\$1,200.00 /Each	\$1,200.00
One-lane Closure	e	1.0 No.	\$3,200.00 /Each	\$3,200.00
Two-lane Closur	re	0.0 No.	\$3,400.00 /Each	\$0.00
Three-lane Closu	ıre	0.0 No.	\$3,650.00 /Each	\$0.00
Ramp Closure		0.0 No.	\$1,250.00 /Each	\$0.00
Additional 1/2 m	nile	0.0 No.	\$100.00 /Each	\$0.00
Arterial (1/2 mile)				
Shoulder Closure	a '	0.0 No.	\$1,000.00 /Each	\$0.00
One-lane Closure		0.0 No.	\$1,100.00 /Each	\$0.00
Two-lane Closur		0.0 No.	\$1,200.00 /Each	\$0.00
Detour		0.0 No.		
U-2			\$1,100.00 /Each	\$0.00
	71	0.0 No.	\$1,200.00 /Each	\$0.00
Additional 1/2 m		0.0 No.	\$100.00 /Each	\$0.00
Impact Attenuator	with Driver			
Port-to-Port		0.0 Hours	\$235.00 /Hour	\$0.00
<u>Roadway Flagmen</u>	(two-man crew)			
Port-to-Port		0.0 Hours	\$250.00 /Hour	\$0.00
				\$ 4,400.00
	FIELD VEHICLES & 1	MILEAGE		
Field Vehicle				
	Mileage (>100 Miles per Day)	0.0 Miles	\$0.535 /Mile	\$0.00
Field Vehicle	Daily (<100 Miles per Day)	0 Days	\$65.00 /Day	\$0.00
				s -
	OUT-OF-TOWN EX	PENSES		
Lodging		0 Days	\$100.00 /Day	\$0.00
Per Diem		0 Days	\$50.00 /Day	\$0.00
				S -
	ENGINEERING, REPORTING	& MANAGEMENT		
Desk Study, Site A	ccess & Permitting			
Senior Engineer		· 0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
_	Project Garlagist	0.0 Hours		
	Project Geologist		\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
Assistant Engine Field Activities	er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
	Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00
	er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
_	•	0.0 110018	\$75.50 / Hour	\$0.00
I abaustass Tastis	g			
Laboratory Testin	70			
Project Engineer	/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour	
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech	nician	0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours	\$106.04 /Hour \$72.53 /Hour	
Project Engineer	nician			
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech	nician			\$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech <b>Data Analyses &amp; I</b> Senior Engineer	nician	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech <b>Data Analyses &amp; I</b> Senior Engineer Project Engineer	nician Engineering	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech <b>Data Analyses &amp; I</b> Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine	nician E <b>ngineering</b> /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech <b>Data Analyses &amp; I</b> Senior Engineer Project Engineer	nician E <b>ngineering</b> /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech <b>Data Analyses &amp; I</b> Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine <b>Report Preparatio</b> Senior Engineer	nician E <b>ngineering</b> /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech <b>Data Analyses &amp; I</b> Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine <b>Report Preparatio</b> Senior Engineer Project Engineer	nician Engineering /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist on /Project Geologist	0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech Data Analyses & I Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Report Preparatio Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engineer Assistant Engineer	nician Engineering /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist  Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech Data Analyses & I Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Report Preparatio Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Assistant Engine	rician Engineering  /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist  /Project Geologist er/Assistant Geologist er/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours 0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech Data Analyses & I Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Report Preparatio Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine QC/QA Reviewe Project Manageme	Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$202.38 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech Data Analyses & I Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Report Preparatio Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine QC/QA Reviewe Project Manageme Principal in Chan	Project Geologist  Project Geologist  Project Geologist  Project Geologist  Project Geologist  er/Assistant Geologist  er/Assistant Geologist  er  ent  ege	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$202.38 /Hour \$206.99 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech Data Analyses & I Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Report Preparatio Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine QC/QA Reviewe Project Manageme	Project Geologist  Project Geologist  Project Geologist  Project Geologist  Project Geologist  er/Assistant Geologist  er/Assistant Geologist  er  ent  ege	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$202.38 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Project Engineer Laboratory Tech Data Analyses & I Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine Report Preparatio Senior Engineer Project Engineer Assistant Engine QC/QA Reviewe Project Manageme Principal in Chan	Project Geologist  Project Geolo	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$173.79 /Hour \$106.04 /Hour \$73.36 /Hour \$202.38 /Hour \$206.99 /Hour	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00





Name: Windsor Drive Over I-88 Ramps N & M Client: Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Contract/Job: I-18-4352

Scope: Two (2) Overhead Sign Borings (OSB)

**Date:** 04/23/2018 **Wang No.:** P180426

	Task Description	Units	Unit Price	<b>Extended Cost</b>
	SUMMARY			8.4
	DRILLING, SAMPLING & INSITU TESTING			\$3,990.08
	LABORATORY TESTING			\$1,249.20
	TRAFFIC CONTROL			\$4,400.00
	FIELD VEHICLES & MILEAGE			\$0.00
	OUT-OF-TOWN EXPENSES			\$0.00
				\$ 9,639.28
	ENGINEERING, REPORTING & MANAGEMENT			
	Principal in Charge	0.0 Hours	\$206.99 /Hour	\$0.00
	Project Manager	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
	Senior Engineer	0.0 Hours	\$173.79 /Hour	\$0.00
	Project Engineer/Project Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$106.04, /Hour	\$0.00
	Assistant Engineer/Assistant Geologist	0.0 Hours	\$73.36 /Hour	\$0.00
,	Laboratory Technician	0.0 Hours	\$72.53 /Hour	\$0.00
	Administrative Assistant	0.0 Hours	\$95.49 /Hour	\$0.00
	QC/QA Reviewer	0.0 Hours	\$202.38 /Hour	\$0.00
	<del>.</del>	0.0		S -
			TOTAL	S 9,639.28

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant:	Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC
	<u> </u>	XHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT P	PERSONNEL
Project Princi	pal:	Geri E. Boyer	
Project Manag	jer:		
Project Engine	eer:		
Resident Engi	neer:		
Documentatio	n Engineer:		
Project Civil E	ingineer:		
Project Struct	ural Engineer:	Benjamin Bovee	
Project Draina	nge Engineer:		
Senior Engine	er:	Matthew Masterson	
Others:	Name.	Charles Graham	
	Classification:	Staff Engineer III	
•	Name:	Matt Clevenger	
	Classification:	Staff Engineer I	
	Name:	·	
	Classification:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	Name:		

Classification:

# Geri E. Boyer, P.E.

Manager



# Geri E. Boyer, P.E.

Manager



# Benjamin Bovee, P.E., S.E.

Senior Structural Engineer



EXHIBIT "1"

# Benjamin Bovee, P.E., S.E.

Senior Structural Engineer



## Matthew D. Masterson, P.E.

Senior Geotechnical Engineer



### Matthew D. Masterson, P.E.

Senior Geotechnical Engineer



# Charles Graham

Staff Engineer



EXHIBIT 1
Page **116** of **163** 

# Charles Graham

Staff Engineer



# Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC Matt Clevenger Staff Structural Engineer

# Matt Clevenger

Staff Structural Engineer



EXHIBIT "1" Page **119** of **163** 

#### **EXHIBIT F**

#### Contract No. I-18-4352

#### Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

The following scope and estimate detail the geotechnical services Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC (KEG) will provide to The Upchurch Group, Inc. (Upchurch) for this project. This scope is based on information provided by Upchurch and ISTHA.

#### **Subsurface Exploration**

Six (6) soil borings (420 lineal feet of overburden drilling).

Windsor Road Bridge

Bridge Structure Borings (BSB), two (2) borings at each proposed substructure to depths of 60 and 80 feet. Rock coring options are included, if refusal is encountered prior to termination depths.

Eight (8) soil borings (200 lineal feet of overburden drilling)

Retaining Walls

Retaining Wall Borings (RWB) for proposed abutment MSE wall and for subtle grade changes to bridge approaches and proposed new exit Ramp. (8 borings to depths of 25 feet)

Two (2) soil borings (60 lineal feet of overburden drilling)

Overhead Sign

Overhead Sign Borings (OSB) for a proposed overhead sign over Ramp M near Windsor Bridge (2 borings to depths of 30 feet). Rock coring options are included, if refusal is encountered prior to termination depths.

#### **Geotechnical Services**

This proposal assumes Upchurch will provide the boring staking services, including stationing and elevation references, based upon a boring plan developed in conjunction with KEG.

- Four (4) site visits are included in our estimate for oversight prior to, during, and at completion of field operations;
- A KEG geologist/engineer will be present in the field during the drilling operations and will log the borings and perform field Rimac tests, as applicable. (Estimated Twelve 8-hour days on-site);

#### **EXHIBIT F cont.**

#### Contract No. I-18-4352

#### Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

- Hollow stem augers and mud-rotary techniques will be used for the borings;
- Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) will be taken for each boring at 2.5-foot intervals to 30 feet, then 5.0-foot intervals to termination;
- Fourteen (14) Shelby tubes (ST) will be taken at various boring locations based on soil conditions encountered during drilling and as directed by KEG personnel;
- During drilling of the borings, traffic control will be used, as necessary;
- An Engineering Permit application will be submitted along with a copy of the boring and traffic control plan to the Village of Oakbrook, for their information. No fee is currently required for submittal of this permit, per the Village of Oakbrook;
- Laboratory testing will be performed and boring logs prepared. Laboratory tests will include classifications, moisture contents, and Rimac strength tests, as well as additional tests including:
  - 1 Consolidation Test
  - 10 Atterberg limits
  - 4 Sieve analysis with hydrometer
  - 10 Unconfined Triaxial strength tests
  - 10 Dry density tests
  - 5 Rock Triaxial tests and photographs
- The drilling and laboratory services will be performed by Wang Engineering, Inc., based out of Lombard, Illinois;
- Drilling personnel will be paid prevailing wages currently in effect in the County; and
- Effort for QA/QC and Administration of deliverables.

#### **Deliverables**

One (1) Structural Geotechnical Report (SGR) for the bridge, retaining walls, and overhead sign, including boring logs and soil profiles for the bridge, retaining wall and sign borings. Report will include general construction recommendations for bridge, retaining wall and overhead signs.

#### **EXHIBIT G**

#### **Contract No. I-18-4352**

#### Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

#### **CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT**

Route & Job No.

Work Scope & Description of Project

Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)

Fee Remaining To Be Earned Estimated
Date of
Completion

see IDOT Current Obligations Statement attached

# Statements of Interest Consultant's Current Obligations for

o, LLC	
Group,	
Kaskaskia Engineering Group,	
Kaskaskia	
Firm Name	

Item(s) #

187

PTB#

Your Firm as Prime Consultant

Work For the Illinois Department of Transportation

			***************************************		
PTB & Item	Total Project	Fee With	Fee Without Subconsultants	sultants	ပို့ မို
Number	Fee (000's)	0-6 mos.	7-18 mos	>18 mos.	· •
	•	(000)s)	(s,000)	(000,s)	į
158/21 (11-1003)	542	15	2		置
176/34 (15-1048)	850	125	125		Chas
					<u>≩</u>
					AHA
					Volke
					ğ
					AME
-					Š <u>V</u>
					A A
					BLA A
					Baco
					AEC

					***************************************
Consultant You Are Subcontracted		Subcontract Amount		Fee	
To	Number	r (000's)	0-6 mos. (000's)	7-18 mos (000's)	>18 mos. (000's)
HR	148/33	38			
Chastain	153/44	580			
HW Lochner	154/31	216	15	9	
AHA	154/35	52	12		
Volkert	154/06	228	10	10	
Quigg	156/35	22			
CMT	157/38	178			
Upchurch	158/23	52			
AMEC	159/18	131			
Volkert	159/24	475		50	183
AHA	159/25	121			
BLA	159/20	199			
Bacon Farmer	161/28	4-			***************************************
AECOM	162/13	120	99		
	Total as	Total as Subconsultant	26	65	183

Note: The start date for the 0-6 months will be the date of this PTB

Item(s)#

187

PTB#

130

140

Total as Prime

BDE CUR-OB (Rev. 10/01/08)

EXHIBIT "1"

Kaskaskia Engineering Group

Page **123** of **163** 



Statements of Interest Consultant's Current Obligations for

187 PTB#

Item(s)#

Work For the Illinois Department of Transportation

Your Firm as Prime Consultant

<b>c</b>	Total Project		Fee Without Subconsultants	sultants
	Fee (000's)	0-6 mos. (000's)	7-18 mos (000's)	>18 mos. (000's)
		:		
	,			
				with the second
		3		

Your Firm as Subconsultant To:

Consultant You Are Subcontracted	PTB & Item	Subcontract Amount		Fee	
2		(s,000)	0-6 mos. (000's)	7-18 mos (000's)	>18 mos.
Horner & Shifrin	162/29	09			
WSP USA	163/30	2,203			
WSP USA	170/23	25	10		
Ciorba Group	172/18	19			
Huff & Huff	172/28			25	25
Baker Corp	173/15	162	50	20	50
WHKS & Co	173/36	330	75	75	180
Stanley	175/05	100	10		
CMT	175/24	226			
WSP USA	175/25	16	25	20	
ER	175/27	180	5	5	5
					***************************************

Note: The start date for the 0-6 months will be the date of this PTB

260

205

175

Total as Subconsultant

EXHIBIT 哲" Page **124** of **163** 

Total as Prime

Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

Item(s) #

187



Consultant's Current Obligations for Statements of Interest

> Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC Firm Name

187 PTB#

Item(s)#

Work For the Illinois Department of Transportation

	1
	-
Ĕ	
≝	-
135	ı
Ö	ı
Ě	Ì
E	I
9	
2	l
irm as Prime	
	i
our	1

Your Firm as Prime Consultant	e Consultant				Your Firm as Subconsultant To:	nsultant To				
PTB & Item	Total Project	Fee With	Fee Without Subconsultants	sultants	Consultant You Are Subcontracted	PTB &	Subcontract Amount		Fee	
201	Fee (000's)	0-6 mos. (000's)	7-18 mos (000's)	>18 mos. (000's)	ō	Number	(000's)	0-6 mos. (000's)	7-18 mos (000's)	>18 mos. (000's)
					Maurer Stutz	177/09	61	15	5	
					DLZ	177/15	30			
					Clarida & Ziegler	178/18	40			
					AMEC	179/06	0	0	0	0
					McCleary	180/17	15	15		
					Cummins Eng. Corp	180/21	8	8		
					HDR	181/12	11			
					Bacon Farmer Work	181/13	28	18		
				100	LMO	181/14	0			
					Veenstra & Kim	181/17	0			
					Chastain	147/23	47		-	
					Knight EA	182/07	380	100	100	100
					Cummins Eng. Corp	182/18	106	96	10	
					Knight EA	182/21	389	75	225	89
					Stanley	184/11	0			
					Farnsworth	184/16	120	80	94	
					WSP	184/39	o	25	25	
-					Veenstra & Kim	184/34	0	99	8	30
					SRF	184/38	0			
					Cummins Eng. Corp	185/18	0			
					Hutchison	185/19	96	99	40	
	Total on Daims	0	0	0						
iiBl				Page 3 of 4		otal as Sut	Total as Subconsultant	512	475	219
									The second secon	

"1"

.0	
0	
Ĭ	
ŏ	
S	1
ā	
<u>_</u>	
4	
2	
Ç	
Ž	
E	
g	
ē	
De	
<u>s</u>	
2	
-	
ž	
_	-
ō	-
	-
<u></u>	
۳	
ŏ	-
ō	
2	
#	1
TE	-
S	-
5	Venteral bear
Ŧ	-
5	-
ठ	
ds	۱
70	
<u></u>	
Ę	
۲	
>	
Ω	-
논	-
9	-
>	*****
	۱

342	809	895	Total Non-IDOT	
342	558	800	4,785	All Other Work (Public & Private)
	50	36	392	Illinois State Toll Authority
				City of Chicago
(\$,000)	(s,000)	(s,000)		
>18 mos.	7-18 mos.	0-6 mos.		
	Fee to be Earned		Total Agreement	

Note: The start date for the 0-6 months will be the date of this PTB

S (DO NOT TYPE IN THIS AREA-AUTO FILL IN	Summary of Work गु		
Totals for Firm	0-6 mos. (2000)	7-18 mos. (000's)	>18 mos. (000's)
	-		
As Prime (from page 1)	140	130	
As Subconsultant (from page 1)	26	65	183
As Subconsultant (from page 2)	175	205	260
As Subconsultant (from page 3)	512	475	219
For Non-IDOT (from table above)	895	809	342
Total	1819	1483	1004

Work by Your Transportation Staff for all Construction Inspection, Phase III Projects:

	Total Agreement		Fee to be Earned	
		0-6 mos.	7-18 mos.	>18 mos.
	-	(s,000)	(s,000)	(s,000)
Phase III Work	226	176	20	

Car	ntrac	t No	1-18

-1			

Co	-	1	+-	nt.
La	ns	ш	TA	nı:

Kaskaskia Engineering Group, LLC

#### **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

n	BE/N	MRE	=/W	RF	SHE	RCO	INSI	II T	ANT	2

Direct Labor						Direct Labor	, 49° °			
Direct Costs						Direct Costs	\$	-		
Services by Others						Services by Others	\$	-		
Additional Services **						Additional Services **	\$	-		
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			_			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
					7					
 Direct Labor						Direct Labor				
Direct Costs						Direct Costs	\$			
Services by Others						Services by Others	\$	_		
Additional Services **						Additional Services **	\$			
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
					8					
Direct Labor						Direct Labor				
Direct Costs		***********				Direct Costs	<b>\$</b>			
Services by Others	\$ -					Services by Others	\$	-		
Additional Services **	\$ -					Additional Services **	\$			
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
					9		: 			
Direct Labor						Direct Labor				
Direct Costs						Direct Costs	\$			
Services by Others	\$ -					Services by Others	\$		•	
Additional Services **	\$ -	•				Additional Services **	\$			
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
					10					
 Direct Labor						Direct Labor				
Direct Costs	\$	•				Direct Costs	\$	-		
Services by Others	\$	•				Services by Others	\$	-	_	
Additional Services **	\$					Additional Services **	\$	-	_	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services):

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services):

EXHIBIT "1"

<b>Project</b>	No.

	4		10	-	
Į,	-11	B-4	lЗ	52	•

Consultant:	Kaskaskia Engineering Group,LLC	

#### **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

Direct Labor		<del></del>			Direct Labor			
Direct Costs		<del></del>			Direct Costs	\$		
Services by Others					Services by Others	\$	-	
Additional Services **		_			Additional Services **	\$	_	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 \$	_		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<del></del>	
Total this Subconsultant (OLO)			****		10.011.000			
Direct Labor		-		7 _	Direct Labor	\$	-	
					Direct Costs	\$	_	
Direct Costs					Services by Others	\$		
Services by Others	·				Additional Services **	\$	_	
Additional Services **		– \$	_		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			<del></del>		Total tins Subconsultant (OLO)			_
				8				
Direct Labor	<u> </u>	***************************************			Direct Labor	\$	-	
Direct Costs	<u> </u>				Direct Costs	\$	_	
Services by Others	\$ -				Services by Others	\$		
Additional Services **	\$ -	_			Additional Services **	\$	<u>-</u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	-	\$			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
				9				
Direct Labor	\$ -	_		_	Direct Labor	\$	-	
Direct Costs	\$ -	_			Direct Costs	\$	<u>-</u>	
Services by Others	\$ -				Services by Others	\$	-	
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	\$	<u>- '                                   </u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	<del>-</del>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
				10 _				
Direct Labor	\$ -	_			Direct Labor	\$	<del>-</del>	
Direct Costs	\$ -	_			Direct Costs	\$	-	
Services by Others	\$ -				Services by Others	\$		
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	\$	-	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
al services funds require prior autho	rization before use				TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/V	VBE Subconsult	ants: _\$	

# **Contract Information Sheet**

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name:	Lin Engineering, Ltd	
Contract Number:	I-18-4352	
Proposal Date:	4/30/2018	
Exhibit Pointers	Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red	
	Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the	exhibits in yellow text boxes
	A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available	on the Tollway's website

EXHIBIT "1" Page **130** of **163** 

Lin Engineering, Ltd. Consultant: 1-18-4352 Contract Number:

1586 Grand Total Exhibit A Hours **EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS** 

					. ≥	MONTHS of YEAR 2018	of YEAR	2018			,		TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	luc	Aug	Sep	oct	Nov	Dec	
Structural Engineering	,						86	500	500	200	200	100	1586
							-						
		-				-							
			***************************************		***************************************								
						-							
					-								
	-												
				-				-					
		-											
										,			
TOTALS							86	500	500	200	200	100	1586

Co	ntract No.: _	I-18-4352	Consultant:	Lin Engineerin	g, Ltd	
		<u>EXHI</u>	BIT B: FEE CALC	CULATIONS		
A.	DIRECT LAE	BOR (without overtime)				
		1,586.00 (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	X \$ 54.83 (Average Hourly Rate)	= TOTAL DIRECT SALARY	\$	86,960.38
	N	fultiplier to be used on this project: Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (				2.80
		DIRECT	REGULAR SALA	ARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	243,489.06
В.		ABLE DIRECT COSTS NO For Prime Consultant listed above.)		PROFIT  TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$	12,300.00
C.	SERVICES E	BY OTHERS			···	
		Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WB	E Subconsultant (from	Exhibit H) \$		
	Total Allov	vable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Sub	consultant (from Exhibit	t H (cont)) \$ -		
			: :	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	<del>-</del>
D.	ADDITIONAL	L SERVICES (Prime Consultar			i	•
	ADDITIONAL	SERVICES (Subconsultants)		quires prior authorization before use) quires prior authorization before use)		
			(Red	TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES quires prior authorization before use)		<del>-</del>
E.	MAXIMUM A	LLOWABLE FEE (Upper Lin	nit of Compensation)		\$	255,789.06

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant: _	Lin Engineering, Ltd.	)ē
		EXHIBIT D		
	REIMBURSABLE DIF	RECT COSTS - WORKSHI	EET ESTIMATES	
A.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/E		IReimbursement.aspx	
В.	ALLOWABLE DIRECT COST https://www.illinoistollway.com LWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIRI	/documents/20184/238673/L		
C.	OVERTIME PREMIUM			
D.	ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS - Allowable Direct Costs list, of from the Chief Engineer prior	written permission must be	received	
	DIRECT COST CATEGORY			
	·			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	:			

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Vehicles, Overtime Premium, Allowable and Itemized)

\$ 12,300.00

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

#### 10.01.2013

Effective for contracts awarded on or after October 1, 2013, the following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	State Rate (Maximum)
	Coach Rate with 2 weeks advance
Vehicles	purchase purchase
Mileage	
Vehicle Rental	State Rate* (Maximum)
Leased / Company-Owned Vehicles (does not include	\$55/day (Maximum)
personal vehicles, not owned by the company)  Vehicle Half-day Bate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Vehicle Half-day Rate	\$65/day
Parking	\$32.50/half day
Tolls	Actual Cost
Overtime	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Premium portion
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Constant	Actual Cost
copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Costs (Maximum of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering & AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
= 1 = P''   V''	
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
The second section of the second seco	
1, - , - , . , . , . , . , . , . , . , .	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment – on an as needed bests with	Actual Cost
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>A</b>
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
ridific control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and manning	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
<del>-</del>	Actual Cost

**Actual Cost** 

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

- \*website for State Reimbursement Rates http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- \*\*Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered a "tool of

PAGE 1334 OF 163

Contract No	o.: <u>I-18-4352</u>	_ Consultant:	Lin Engineering, Ltd.
	<u>E</u>	XHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERS	ONNEL
Project Principal:		Paul B. Lin, PE, SE	
Project Manager:		Michael T. Haley, PE, SE	
Project Engineer:			
Resident Engineer:			
			·
Documentation Engineer:			
Project Civil Engineer:			
Project Structural Engineer:			
Project Dra	inage Engineer:		
Senior Engineer:			
Others:	Name:		
	Classification:		
	Name:		
	Classification:		
	Name:		
	Classification:		
	Name:		
	Classification:		





Project Manager





Project Manager



# MICHAEL T. HALEY, P. E., S.E.

Project Manager



## MICHAEL T. HALEY, P. E., S.E.

Project Manager

EXHIBIT "1"
Page **138** of **163** 

## EXHIBIT F

Contract No. I-18-4352 Lin Engineering, Ltd. SCOPE OF SERVICES Exhibit F
Contract No. I-18.4352
Lin Engineering, Ltd.

Structural Scope: Preparation of PS&E plans, specifications, and estimates for the proposed 2-span bridge carrying Windsor Drive over Tollway Ramps in Oak Brook, IL. The TSL will be prepared by others. The proposed bridge will replace the existing 4-span bridge that is approximately 220 feet long. The proposed roadway cross section of Windsor Drive will increase from existing two lanes to four lanes with sidewalk/bike path. The proposed roadway cross section of the Tollway ramps will increase to include an additional ramp and widened shoulder, creating unbalanced span lengths. The below estimate assumes a proposed MSE wall at one of the abutments due to ROW limits. The roadway will be on a tangent alignment, but the alignment will likely be shifted. The bridge will be stage constructed in order to maintain the existing Windsor Drive traffic.

#### **Bridge PS&E Plans**

Revise TSL for General Plan and Elevation sheet	24
General Notes / Index of Sheets / Total Bill of Material	24
Abutment drainage and slope wall details	24
Substructure Layout	28
Stage Construction Details	64
Top of Slab Elevations	80
Top of Approach Slab Elevations	64
Deck Plan	48
Parapet Elevations and Details	48
Deck Cross Section and Details	48
South Approach Slab Plan and Details	64
North Approach Slab Plan and Details	64
Framing Plan	72
Girder Elevation	72
Girder Moment and Reaction Tables	40
Girder Camber Diagrams	40
Steel Details	60
Bearing Details	45
South Abutment Plan and Details	72
North Abutment Plan and Details	72
Pier Plan and Details	120
MSE Wall Details	140
Drainage Scupper Details	32
Boring Logs	10
Quantities	60
Address Review comments	40
Subtotal -	1/55

Subtotal = 1455

QA/QC

58 MH

Administration

73 MH

Total =

1586 MH

#### **Direct Costs**

CADD: 820 hrs. x \$15/hr. = \$12,300

## **EXHIBIT G**

## Contract No. I-18-4352

## Lin Engineering, Ltd.

## **CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT**

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
EOWA I-11-4014	Elgin O'Hare DCM	\$3,309,907.00	\$1,330,898.00	12/31/2021
EOWA I-13-4622	Elgin O'Hare West Terminal Interchange	\$2,732,000.00	\$1,499,011.00	12/31/2021
EOWA I-15-4656	Elgin O'Hare I-294 at Franklin/Green St.	\$2,450,014.00	\$1,297,816.00	12/31/2021
IL Route 47 PTB 169/19	IL 47 Reconstruction in McHenry County	\$344,898.00	\$178,771.00	6/30/2019

Contract No.:	I-18-4352		Consultant:	Lin Engineering, Ltd.	
		•			

## **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

	SUBCONSULTANTS
DDE/INDE/AADE	<b>SUBCUNSULTANTS</b>

1 _			·····	6 _			•••	
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor		<b></b>	
	Direct Costs	******			Direct Costs	\$ -		
	Services by Others				Services by Others	\$ -	_	
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
2			<u>.</u>	7				
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor		_	
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_	
	Services by Others	***************************************			Services by Others	<u>\$</u>		
	Additional Services **		<del></del>		Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
3 _			····	8			_	
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor		-	
	Direct Costs	\$ -		*	Direct Costs	\$ -		
	Services by Others	<u>s - </u>			Services by Others	\$ -	<b></b>	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
4				9			_	
	Direct Labor		_		Direct Labor		_	
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	-	
,	Services by Others	\$	<del></del>		Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	<b></b>	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
5				10				
-	Direct Labor		_		Direct Labor		-	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	<del></del> .		Direct Costs	\$ -	-	
	Services by Others	\$ -	·		Services by Others	\$ -	•	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	<del>_</del>		Additional Services **	\$ -	-	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			
Additio	onal services funds require prior auth	orization before use			TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBI	E Subconsultants:	: \$	_
			<b>TO</b> 1	ΓAL Addi	itional Services DBE/MBE/WBE			_
					_ Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE			
			DRE/MREAMPE		tage of Total Fee DBENMBENVBE			-

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services):

-1	Q	A	2	E	2	
-11	Ω	-4		3	Z	

$\sim$	กรม	Ita	mt.

Lin Engineering, Ltd.

## **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

				6			<b></b>	
Direct Labor		_			Direct Labor		_	
Direct Costs					Direct Costs	<u>s - </u>	•••	
Services by Others					Services by Others	\$ -	•••	
Additional Services **		_			Additional Services **	\$ -		
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	· 		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
				_				
		_		<sup>7</sup>			-	
Direct Labor					Direct Labor	\$ -		
Direct Costs					Direct Costs	<u>\$</u> -		
Services by Others					Services by Others	<u>\$</u>		
Additional Services **		_			Additional Services **	\$	-	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
				8			_	
Direct Labor	\$ -	_			Direct Labor	\$ -	•••	
Direct Costs	\$ -				Direct Costs	\$ -	_	
Services by Others	\$ -	_			Services by Others	\$ -		
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	\$ -		
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_ \$	_		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$	
				9				
Direct Labor	\$ -				Direct Labor	<u>\$</u>		
Direct Costs	\$ -	<del></del>			Direct Costs	\$ -		
Services by Others	\$ -	_			Services by Others	\$ -	_	
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **	_\$	_	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
				10				
 Direct Labor	\$ -	<del>-</del> .			· Direct Labor	\$ -		
Direct Costs	\$ -				Direct Costs	\$		
Services by Others	\$ -	····			Services by Others	<b>.</b> -	<del></del>	
Additional Services **	\$ -				Additional Services **			
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_ \$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_ \$	

*	Additional	services	funds	require	prior	authorization	before	use

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

## **Contract Information Sheet**

Complete the folio	owing information and it will be populated on every exhibit.	
Consultant Name	Quigg Engineering Inc.	
Contract Number:	I-18-4352	•
Proposal Date:	4/25/2018	
Exhibit Pointers	Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red	
	Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the	exhibits in yellow text boxes
	A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available	on the Tollway's website

1-18-4352

Contract Number:

Consultant:

Quigg Engineering Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

3431 TOTAL HOURS **Grand Total Exhibit A Hours** MONTHS of YEAR 2018

					Σ	MONTHS of YEAR 2018	of YEAR	2018	-				HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
BCR & Structure Type Study						80	160	142					382
TS&L Plan - Bridge							-			80	73		153
Design Plans -					-								
Retaining walls						***************************************	0,	-	120	200	180	140	640
Coord. & Meetings						18	2	7	7	7	7	15	45
Administration			-			16	8	8	8	8	80	. 8	49
						-							
							***************************************						
						-							
												-	
					-								
			-										
TOTALS						114	185	157	135	295	292	163	1341

PSB 18-1 and Later ONLY

Ē	
	EXHIBIT "1"
	Page <b>146</b> of <b>163</b>

Quigg Engineering Inc. Consultant: Contract Number: 1-18-4352

**EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS** 

						-							
					2	MONTHS of YEAR 2019	of YEAR	2019					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Juc	Aug	deS	Oct	Nov	Dec	
BCR & Structure Type Study													
TS&L Plan - Bridge				-									
Design Plans -	000	000	OUC	000	UUC	777	120	727	120	100	100	00	1748
QA/QC		077	207	707	24		071		36	2	38	***************************************	
Coord. & Meetings	7	7	7	7	7	15	7	7	15	7	7	15	108
Administration	8	8	∞	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	96
			***************************************								***************************************	***************************************	
								-					
					-		-						
										-	-		
TOTALS	215	235	215	215	239	137	135	169	179	115	153	43	2050
		l										I	

Contract Number:	1-18	I-18-4352				Con	Consultant:			Quigg Engineering Inc.	ineering l	nc.	·
	_			EXHIE	SIT A: ES	EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	) TASK	NORK H	ours				
					· <b>E</b>	MONTHS of YEAR 2020	of YEAR	2020				-	TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Construction support				8		8		8		8		80	40
							-				***************************************		
***************************************													-
711000000000000000000000000000000000000													
								-					
T-1000000000000000000000000000000000000					,								
		***************************************											
THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER													
			-						-				
												-	
TOTALS	,			8		8		8		8		8	40
						-							

EXHIBIT "1" Page **147** of **163** 

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant:	·	Quigg Enginee	ring Inc	<b>&gt;.</b>
	<u>EXHI</u>	BIT B: FEE CAL	CULAT	<u>IONS</u>		
A. DIRECT LABO	R (without overtime)					·
	3,431.00 (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	X \$ 44.17 (Average Hourly Rate)		TOTAL DIRECT SALARY	\$	151,547.27
Mult	iplier to be used on this project	<b>!</b> •				2.80
	llowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (		IO)			
	DIRECT	REGULAR SAL	ARY TI	MES MULTIPLIER	\$	424,332.36
	LE DIRECT COSTS NC Prime Consultant listed above.		R PRO	FIT		
				TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$	2,400.00
C. SERVICES BY	OTHERS					
Tota	al Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBI	E Subconsultant (fron	n Exhibit H	)_\$	_	
Total Allowable	e Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subc	consultant (from Exhib	oit H (cont)	) \$	_	
		•	тот	AL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	<del></del>
D. ADDITIONAL S	SERVICES (Prime Consulta		anuirae nri	or authorization before use	•	
ADDITIONAL S	SERVICES (Subconsultants	)		or authorization before use		
		(Re		AL ADDITIONAL SERVICES for authorization before use		<u> </u>
E. MAXIMUM ALI	_OWABLE FEE (Upper Lii	mit of Compensation)			\$	426,732.36

Contract No.:	I-18-4352	Consultant:	Quigg Engineering Inc.
		EXHIBIT D	
	REIMBURSABLE D	RECT COSTS - WORKSHI	EET ESTIMATES
A.		IT - rate based on link below Employees/travel/Pages/Travel	Reimbursement.aspx
В.	ALLOWABLE DIRECT COS https://www.illinoistollway.cor LWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIR	TS - based on link below m/documents/20184/238673/L0 RECTCOSTS 12132013.PDF/	<u>3_TOL</u> <u>53dab3</u>
C.	OVERTIME PREMIUM		
<b>D.</b>	Allowable Direct Costs list,	- For any expense not includ written permission must be ior to its inclusion. List thos	received
	DIRECT COST CATEGORY		

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (Vehicles, Overtime Premium, Allowable and Itemized)

\$ 2,400.00

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

## 10.01.2013

Effective for contracts awarded on or after October 1, 2013, the following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	State Rate (Maximum)
	Coach Rate with 2 weeks advance
Vehicles	purchase
Mileage	5 A
Vehicle Rental	State Rate* (Maximum)
Leased / Company-Owned Vehicles (does not include	\$55/day (Maximum)
, Torroles, HOLDWINGA NUTTO Annual	
A THE LIGHT WAY NATE	\$65/day
Parking	\$32.50/half day
Tolls	Actual Cost
Overtime	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Premium portion
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Constant	Actual Cost
copies of Deliverables and Mylare	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Costs (Maximum of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
web Site	Actuál Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering & AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
"" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
The state of the s	
Parcinell (Ol62)	A
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise metar, atc.)	Actual Cost
F = *** - *** HOISC HICLER, MIN I	Ashirita
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
• • • • • •	A many 1 mg
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
rrairic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Utility exploratory trenching

# **ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS**

- \*website for State Reimbursement Rates http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- \*\*Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered a "tool of

Contract No	1-10-4352	Consultant:	Quigg Engineering inc.
	·	EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSO	ONNEL
Project Prin	cipal:		
Project Man	ager:	Michael D. Cima	
Project Eng	ineer:		
Resident En	gineer:		
Documentat	tion Engineer:		
Project Civi	l Engineer:		
Project Stru	ctural Engineer:	Keith W. Benting	
Project Drai	nage Engineer:		
Senior Engi	neer:		
Others:	Name:		
	Classification		
	Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Classification		
	Name:		
	Classification:		
	Name:		
	Classification:		



# Michael D. Cima, PE, SE

**Chief Structural Engineer** 



# Michael D. Cima, PE, SE

**Chief Structural Engineer** 



## Keith W. Benting, PE, SE

Senior Structural Engineer



# Keith W. Benting, PE, SE

Senior Structural Engineer

### **EXHIBIT F**

Contract No. I-18-4352

Quigg Engineering Inc.

## **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

Provide a BCR report for BN 299 in accordance with the latest IDOT Bridge Condition Report Procedures and Practices Guide. Given the accelerated schedule desired for this project we will include a detailed bridge type study analysis as part of this report to determine the new structure type and Maintenance of Traffic concept to be proposed for this location. This will allow for a shorter concept development and review time prior to initiating final plan development.

Prepare a TS&L Plan for the new structure to carry Winsor Rd over I-88 E-W Connector (BN 299). The TS&L will be based on the findings of the BCR, bridge type study and Client review comments.

Provide the following engineering products for new retaining walls estimated to be needed at this project site. The proposed wall numbers and approximate locations are referenced below are shown on the attached sketch:

For proposed Walls 3, 5 & 7 we will provide design plans. TS&L plans are assumed to not be required for these structures due to their estimated heights.

For proposed Walls 4 and 6 we will provide TS&L and design plans.

All survey, borings, geotechnical analysis (SGR's), roadway geometry and profiles will be provided by others.

Walls 1, 2 and the walls parrallel to the west side of E-W Connector are the planning and design responsibility of others.

336

0

0

ADMIN:
ంర
MEETINGS
÷
Õ
⋖
Z
중
ŏ
ဗ
÷

Management & Administration Coordination & Meetings

Sub-Total:

Collect and Review Data Revisions per Client Review Comments X. XXXX:

Sub-Total:

Revisions per Client Review Comments Collect & Review Data (exist.plans etc.) X. XXXX:

Sub-Total:

# 2. BCR & STRUCTURE TYPE ANALYSIS:

Recommended Structure & Staging Drawings Existing Bridge Ratings w/MOT Options Collect & Review Data (exist.plans etc.) Structure Inspection & Preparation Proposed Structure Sketches **Proposed Structure Types** Deck Surveys Substructure Surveys Analysis & Evaluation: Write Report Prepare Attachments: Structure Photos Staging & MOT Cost Estimates Location Map

Sub-Total:

Existing & Proposed Rdwy X-Sections

Proposed Plan & Profile

Assemble Report Revisions per Client Review Comments

3. TS&L PLAN-BRIDGE:

Collect & Review Data SGR Coordination

Analysis & Evaluation Plan Development

Revisions per Client Review Comments

1.4. DESIGN PLANS-RETAINING WALLS: Collect & Review Data EXHIBIT Page **157** of **163** 

SGR Coordination

																										-													
A1		20	20			0			0														-					c	,							-0			
Α2		50	20			0			0																			· O								0			
S2			0			0			0									Ī										5								G			
53			O.			٥			0																			c								c			
S4			0			٥			0																			c								O			
T3			0			٥			0																			c	,							G			
T4			O			0			0																			q								G			
T5			0			0			0									-	10	10	40		20		9		16	403	2				38	12		90		4	
E2			o			0			0																			c								G			
E3			0		-	0			G																			c		í	7 6	16	24	14		0.7		4	4
Ē			. 0			0			o		ç	4 6	3	18	26	12	20		4	4	22	22		4 (	2 2	က	16	AQ1				80	12	4		24			
ES	8	8 8	148			٥			0					8											Ī			α								c		4	æ
E8	8	809	148			0			0		ç	7	į		10	9	»		2	2	8	9	9	- (	4		80	K			c	9	9	9		Ę		1	4
TOTAL	176	160	336	0	0	0	0	0				4 6	\$	26	36	18	28		16	16	20	28	44	\$	1 0	3	40	180		Ī	2	98	80	36	0	183		12	16
												$\prod$																	П					П	П				

ПТ		2428		20 3431
				0 07
			0	0 0
-		6		0 0
		0		
				0 0
10	80 10 10 10			441
100	130	110	0	0 250
34	52 128 64 64 74 248	20 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Q	1063
		0	0	219
12 20	20 50 40 40 110	50 20 10 12 48 10 10 48	e,	620
4 &	9 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 1 2 2 2 2	100 100	498
74	158 330 116 176 590	286 286 144 40 20 20 2428	0 0 0 0 1 16 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3431
e o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	out Plan  ww. Comments  dge Plans Plans	w Comments	Review Comments  wiew by Item.  Analysis	
4 MSE Walls N of Bridge Wall 3 Concept Plans Wall 3 Design Plans	Wall 4 Concept & TSL Plan Wall 4 Design Plans Address Client Review Comments 3 MSE Walls 5 & 7 Concept Plans Walls 5 & 7 Concept Plans Walls 5 & 7 Design Plans	viair o Concept & 15L Plan Wall 6 Design Plans Address Client Review Comments Construction Questions Site Visit to Verify Plans	X. XXXX:  Revisions per Client Review Comments  Sub-Total:  5. QA/QC:  Quality Assurance Review by Item.  BCR & Structure Type Analysis  TSL-Bridge  Wall Design Products	Sub-Total: TOTAL WORK HOURS:

trip to project site

Special Equipment
Lodging & Perdiem
Mileage
Subconsultants

DIRECT COSTS:

EXHIBIT "1" Page **158** of **163** 

## **EXHIBIT G**

## **Contract No. I-18-4352**

## Quigg Engineering Inc.

## **CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT**

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
I-294 RR-14-4221	Mile Long Bridge reconstruction Phase I/II	\$4,150,000.00	\$1,150,000.00	4/1/2020
I-294 I-17-4296	95th Street to LaGrange Road Phase I/II	\$865,000.00	\$774,000.00	12/31/2022
I-13-4111	CUR Audits	\$1,665,000.00	\$350,000.00	12/31/2018
IL 97 PTB 156-35	Phase II Engineering, IDOT Dist 6.	\$1,163,000.00	\$430,000.00	6/30/2019
I-290 PTB 169-01	Phase I BCR and TSL, IDOT Dist. 1	\$861,000.00	\$140,000.00	12/31/2018
PTB 171-16	Project Management Phase I/II IDOT Dist. 8	\$750,000.00	\$750,000.00	12/31/2020
PTB 173-25	Phase III, High Speed Rail IDOT Dist. 6	\$3,990,000.00	\$200,000.00	8/31/2018
PTB 176-28 I-17-4299	BMPR Technicians	\$2,650,000.00	\$1,900,000.00	10/31/2022
Various	Subconsultant Work for IDOT and Private clientele	\$4,957,000.00	\$3,195,000.00	12/31/2019

Contract	: No.: <u>I-18-4352</u>	·		Consultant:	Quigg	Engineering Inc.	
			EXHIBIT H - SI	ERVICES BY C	OTHERS		
xhibits /	A-B. D-G must be submit	ted for each sul	oconsultant lis	ted below. If a	a subconsultant requires	"Services by Oth	ners", they mus
					r second tier subconsulta		
BE/MBE	WBE SUBCONSULTANT	rs					
4							
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor	-	
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs	\$ -	<b>-</b>
	Services by Others		<del>-</del> .		Services by Others	\$ -	<u>.</u>
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	-	- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
	Total tills outsconsultant (OLO)			_	rotal and babbonsalant (blo)		
2			-	7			<del>-</del>
	Direct Labor		•		Direct Labor		=
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	<u> </u>	<del></del>
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
3	•			8			_
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor		<del>-</del>
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	•••		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	· ·	- _\$
				_			
4		<u> </u>		9			<del></del>
	Direct Labor		•		Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$ -	<u>.</u>		Direct Costs	<u>\$</u>	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	<u>\$</u>	-
	Additional Services **	_\$	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -	<del>-</del> ·	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				10			
***************************************	Direct Labor		<del>-</del>		Direct Labor		<del>-</del>
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<del> </del>	_ \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 \$ -
				<del></del>			
Additional	services funds require prior autho	rization before use			TOTAL DBE/MBE/WI	BE Subconsultants	:_\$
				TOTAL Add	itional Services DBE/MBE/W	BE Subconsultants	: <u>\$</u> -
				TOTAL	L Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/W	RF Subconsultante	: <b>\$</b>

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): \_\_\_\_
DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): \_\_\_

_			
Pr	oie	ct l	No.

l-18-4352	

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

$\sim$	_				
C	or	ารเ	IJΤ	an	IT:

Quigg Engineering Inc.

## **EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)**

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

1 _			<del></del>	6 _			· .
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others				Services by Others	<b>s</b> -	
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	: -	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 \$
2							
	Direct Labor			′			·····
	Direct Costs	<del></del>			Direct Labor	<u> </u>	<del></del>
	Services by Others				Direct Costs	<u> </u>	
	•		<del></del>		Services by Others	\$ -	<del>_</del>
	Additional Services **		<del></del>	. •	Additional Services **	\$ -	<del>-</del>
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	<u>-</u>	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$
3				8 _	,		
	Direct Labor	\$	<u>-</u>		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$	· -		Direct Costs	\$ <u>-</u>	-
	Services by Others	\$			Services by Others	\$ -	- -
	Additional Services **	\$	<u>-                                     </u>		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		– \$ -
					( <del></del> ,		. •
* -	Breedles			. 9			<del></del>
	Direct Labor	\$	<u>-                                      </u>		Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$			Direct Costs	<u> </u>	
	Services by Others	_\$			Services by Others	\$ -	<b></b>
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	_\$ -	<del>_</del>
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ .	<u> </u>	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	٠	\$ -
5			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10			
	Direct Labor	\$		*****	Direct Labor	\$ -	····

* /	Additional	services 1	iunds	require	prior	authorization	before	yse
-----	------------	------------	-------	---------	-------	---------------	--------	-----

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$	

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \_\$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

**Direct Costs** 

Services by Others

Additional Services \*\*

Total this Subconsultant (ULC)

**Direct Costs** 

Services by Others

Additional Services \*\*

Total this Subconsultant (ULC)